

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Pricing Policy Division, Wireline Competition Bureau's Order DA 03-4083, In the Matter of Ameritech Revisions to Tariff F.C.C. No.2, released December 24, 2003.

On December 11, 2003, Ameritech filed Transmittal No. 1374 to revise Tariff F.C.C. No. 2 Access Services, to become effective December 26, 2003. Ameritech was proposing, among other things, to add 1 Gigabit Ethernet to its Interconnection Services and a new provision which provides that all optical interconnections within a central office will support only single mode fiber termination.

Pursuant to the aforementioned Order, the revisions to Ameritech's Tariff F.C.C. 2 Interconnection Service offerings filed under Transmittal No. 1374 are suspended for one day from the December 26, 2004 effective date. The issues regarding rate levels, rate structures and terms and conditions of collocation services will be subject to investigation.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
596.3	4th
605.2	3rd
614	9th
623.1	6th

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1378)

Issued: January 5, 2004

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

On August 20, 2002 Ameritech Operating Companies (Ameritech) issued Supplement No. 328 in Transmittal No. 1315 pursuant the Pricing Policy Division, Wireline Competition Bureau's Order DA 02-2039, released August 16, 2002. Order DA 02-2039 suspended the effective date of Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1312 for 5 months and instituted an investigation.

On January 13, 2003, under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002, Ameritech withdrew Transmittal No. 1312 without it becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

Issued: January 13, 2003

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Pricing Policy Division, Wireline Competition Bureau's Order on Reconsideration, DA 02-2898, In the Matter of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 73 Transmittal No. 2913, Ameritech Operating Companies Tariff FCC No. 2 Transmittal 1318, Southern New England Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 39 Transmittal No. 774, Pacific Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1 Transmittal No. 82 and Nevada Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1 Transmittal No. 22, released October 29, 2002.

The purpose of this supplement is to cancel Supplement No. 330 issued October 3, 2002 under Transmittal No. 1320. Supplement No. 330 was filed pursuant to the Commission's Suspension Order DA 02-2472 released September 30, 2002.

On September 30, 2002, as noted in Suspension Order 02-2472, the Pricing Policy Division of the Wireline Competition Bureau suspended for one day, imposed an accounting order, and set for investigation the aforementioned transmittals. The Order also suspended for five months proposed rate increases in Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1318. The transmittals addressed in that order sought to establish rates for Universal Service Fund charges billed to residential and business customers to reflect the companies' fourth quarter 2002 contribution obligations.

After release of the Suspension Order, Division staff met with SBC to discuss the tariff filings. SBC provided additional explanations in support of its tariff filings that satisfied Division staff concerns. Accordingly, the investigations and accounting orders imposed in Order 02-2472 are terminated.

Supplement No. 330 suspended for five months proposed rate increases with respect to Michigan and Wisconsin. These rate increases in Michigan and Wisconsin in the following listed tariff page are effective as of October 29, 2002.

Supplement No. 330 also suspended for one day proposed rates that would remain constant or decrease with respect to Indiana, Illinois and Ohio. These rate decreases and constant rates in Indiana, Illinois and Ohio in the following listed tariff page are effective as of October 2, 2002.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
80.6	10th

(This tariff page filed under Transmittal No. 1321)

Issued: November 4, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant the Pricing Policy Division, Wireline Competition Bureau's Order DA 02-2472, In the Matter of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 73 Transmittal No. 2913, Ameritech Operating Companies Tariff FCC No. 2 Transmittal 1318, Southern New England Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 39 Transmittal No. 774, Pacific Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1 Transmittal No. 82 and Nevada Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1 Transmittal No. 22, released September 30, 2002.

The aforementioned Order suspends for five months and sets for investigation the proposed rate increases in Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1318 with respect to Michigan and Wisconsin. The Order also suspends for one day, imposes an accounting order, and sets for investigation proposed rates that would remain constant or decrease in Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1318 with respect to Indiana, Illinois and Ohio.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
80.6	10th

(This tariff page filed under Transmittal No. 1320)

Issued: October 3, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement, issued under authority of Special Permission No. 02-112, cancels without becoming effective the following tariff pages filed in Transmittal No. 1313 on August 9, 2002.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
297.3	6th
304	16th
309	38th
309.1	29th
417	33rd
418.1.1	23rd
418.1.1.3	10th
418.1.2	16th
418.1.2.1	11th
418.1.2.1.1	10th
418.1.2.2	9th
418.1.3	13th
791	5th
794	5th
798	5th
801	3rd
802	3rd
803	6th
805	6th
806	3rd

The following tariff pages will remain in effect.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
297.3	7th
304	17th
309	39th
309.1	30th
417	34th
418.1.1	24th
418.1.1.3	11th
418.1.2	17th
418.1.2.1	12th
418.1.2.1.1	11th
418.1.2.2	10th
418.1.3	14th
791	6th
794	6th
798	6th
801	4th
802	4th
803	7th
805	7th
806	4th

(This tariff page filed under Transmittal No. 1316)

Issued: August 23, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant the Competitive Pricing Division, Common Carrier Bureau's Order, In the Matter of Ameritech Operating Companies Tariff FCC No. 2, Nevada Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1, Pacific Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 1 Southern New England Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 39 and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Tariff FCC No. 73 released August 16, 2002. The aforementioned Order suspends the effective date of Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1312 for 5 months and institutes an investigation.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
27	4th
28	7th
28.1	1st
40	2nd
40.1	Original
40.2	Original
40.3	Original
40.4	Original

(This tariff page filed under Transmittal No. 1315)

Issued: August 20, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

Under authority of Special Permission No. 02-050 of the Federal Communications Commission, the effective date of the tariff material contained in the following transmittal number has been deferred to April 10, 2002. The deferral will provide the Commission with additional time for review.

Transmittal No. 1293

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
659	4th Revised
660	4th Revised
662	1st Revised
663	1st Revised
664	3rd Revised
665	2nd Revised
666	2nd Revised
668	3rd Revised
669	2nd Revised
670	2nd Revised
670.1	Original
671	3rd Revised
671.1	Original
672	2nd Revised
672.1	Original
673	1st Revised
674	1st Revised
675	2nd Revised
676	2nd Revised
677	2nd Revised
678	1st Revised
678.1	Original
679	1st Revised
679.1	Original

(This tariff page filed under Transmittal No. 1298)

Issued: March 29, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Competitive Pricing Division, Common Carrier Bureau's Order, In the Matter of Ameritech Revisions to Tariff F.C.C. No. 2, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Revisions to Tariff F.C.C. No. 73, CC Docket Nos. 93-162, 94-97, 96-185, Transmittal 1285 and Transmittal 2874, released January 10, 2002. With respect to the rates, terms and conditions affecting Expanded Interconnection Services, the aforementioned Orders suspends the revisions filed under Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1285 for one day from the January 11, 2002 effective date.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>
596.3	1st
615.1	3rd
623.1	2nd

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1288)

Issued: January 15, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Bureau's Memorandum Opinion and Order (MO&O), In the Matter of 2001 Annual Access Tariff Filings, CC Docket No. 01-08, released July 2, 2001. The aforementioned (MO&O) advances one day to July 2, 2001 and then suspends for one day until July 3, 2001, certain rate revisions filed under Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1270. The rate revisions, listed below, are also subject to an investigation under CC Docket No. 01-08.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>	<u>Rate Element</u>
76	35th	-Multi-line Business Subscribers -Centrex CO and CO-Like
77	31st	-Multi-line Business Subscribers -Centrex CO and CO-Like
78	30th	-Multi-line Business Subscribers -Centrex CO and CO-Like
79	31st	-Multi-line Business Subscribers -Centrex CO and CO-Like
80	31st	-Multi-line Business Subscribers -Centrex CO and CO-Like

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1272)

Issued: July 3, 2001

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Bureau's Memorandum Opinion and Order (MO&O), In the Matter of 2000 Annual Access Tariff Filings, CC Docket No. 00-122, released June 30, 2000. The aforementioned (MO&O) advances one day to June 30, 2000 and then suspends for one day until July 1, 2000, certain rate revisions filed under Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1238. The rate revisions, listed below, are also subject to an investigation under CC Docket No. 00-122.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>	<u>Rate Element</u>
70.24	61st	All Rate Revisions on Page
70.24.1	6th	All Rate Revisions on Page
70.24.2	6th	All Rate Revisions on Page
70.24.3	6th	All Rate Revisions on Page
70.24.4	6th	All Rate Revisions on Page
76	32nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
77	29th	All Rate Revisions on Page
78	27th	All Rate Revisions on Page
79	28th	All Rate Revisions on Page
80	29th	All Rate Revisions on Page
207	44th	All Rate Revisions on Page
207.1	16th	All Rate Revisions on Page
211	14th	All Rate Revisions on Page
213.1	25th	All Rate Revisions on Page
213.1.1	2nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
214	56th	All Rate Revisions on Page
215	20th	All Rate Revisions on Page
225.1	10th	All Rate Revisions on Page
228	24th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.2	38th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.2.1	14th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.3	30th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.3.1	9th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.4	25th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.4.1	12th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.4.2	2nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.4.3	5th	All Rate Revisions on Page
230.5.1	14th	All Rate Revisions on Page
231	48th	All Rate Revisions on Page
310	25th	All Rate Revisions on Page
315	24th	All Rate Revisions on Page
320	34th	All Rate Revisions on Page
323	19th	All Rate Revisions on Page
324	21st	All Rate Revisions on Page
325	22nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
326	22nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
326.1	23rd	All Rate Revisions on Page
410	42nd	All Rate Revisions on Page
411	31st	All Rate Revisions on Page
412	36th	All Rate Revisions on Page
413	35th	All Rate Revisions on Page
413.2.2	15th	All Rate Revisions on Page
413.3	14th	All Rate Revisions on Page
413.4	12th	All Rate Revisions on Page
445.1	18th	All Rate Revisions on Page
445.1.1.1	10th	All Rate Revisions on Page
449.3	6th	All Rate Revisions on Page
449.4	5th	All Rate Revisions on Page
449.5	5th	All Rate Revisions on Page
467	48th	All Rate Revisions on Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1241)

Issued: July 5, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

This supplement is filed pursuant to the Bureau's Memorandum Opinion and Order (MO&O), In the Matter of 2000 Annual Access Tariff Filings, CC Docket No. 00-122, released June 30, 2000. The aforementioned (MO&O) advances one day to June 30, 2000 and then suspends for one day until July 1, 2000, certain rate revisions filed under Ameritech's Transmittal No. 1238. The rate revisions, listed below, are also subject to an investigation under CC Docket No. 00-122.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision No.</u>	<u>Rate Element</u>
470	43rd	All Rate Revisions on Page
470.1	12th	All Rate Revisions on Page
500	11th	All Rate Revisions on Page
500.2	9th	All Rate Revisions on Page
500.3	9th	All Rate Revisions on Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1241)

Issued: July 5, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

Under authority of DA 99-1071, released June 2, 1999, from the Federal Communications Commission, the June 3, 1999 effective date of material in the following transmittal is suspended until August 31, 1999.

Transmittal No. 1204

Issued May 27, 1999, proposes new monthly rates for local number portability query service charges in F.C.C. Tariff 2.

2nd Revised Page 84.6

21st Revised Page 228

(TR1205)

Issued: June 4, 1999

Effective: June 5, 1999

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Title pages 1 and 2 and pages 1 to 846 inclusive of this tariff are effective as of the date shown. Original and revised pages as named below and Supplement No. 333 contain all changes from the original tariff that are in effect on the date hereof.

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
Title 1	2nd	9	21st	21	3rd
Title 2	9th	9.1	1st	22	Original
1	1270th*	10	25th	23	3rd
1.1	303rd	10.1	11th	24	1st
1.2	265th	10.2	8th	25	1st
1.3	285th	11	4th	26	3rd
1.4	229th	12	5th	27	5th
1.5	206th	13	5th	28	8th
1.6	175th*	13.1	6th	28.1	2nd
1.7	121st	13.2	10th	29	Original
1.8	98th	13.3	10th	30	Original
1.9	126th*	13.4	18th	31	Original
1.10	43rd	13.5	1st	32	Original
1.11	61st	14	3rd	33	Original
1.12	19th	15	16th	34	4th
1.13	13th	15.1	10th	34.1	1st
1.14	16th	15.2	1st	35	5th
1.15	28th	16	12th	35.1	1st
1.15.1	Original	16.1	11th	36	8th
1.16	30th*	16.1.1	Original	36.1	6th
1.17	21st	16.2	8th	37	13th
1.18	5th	16.3	1st	37.1	4th
2	3rd	16.4	2nd	37.2	6th
3	8th	16.5	Original	37.3	5th
3.1	10th	16.6	3rd	37.4	1st
4	14th	16.7	3rd	37.5	2nd
4.1	9th	17	1st	38	9th
5	14th	18	6th	38.1	11th
5.1	17th	19	27th	38.2	6th
5.2	2nd	19.1	11th	38.2.1	3rd
6	5th	19.2	15th	38.3	4th
6.1	5th	19.3	8th	38.4	4th
6.2	3rd	19.4	1st		
7	6th	20	10th		
7.1	3rd	20.1	5th		
8	15th	20.2	2nd		
8.1	5th				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1409)

Issued: September 24, 2004

Effective: September 25, 2004

President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
39	5th	56.1	4th	70.7	1st
39.1	7th	56.1.1	1st	70.8	1st
39.1.1	1st	56.2	2nd	70.9	1st
39.2	2nd	56.3	2nd	70.10	1st
40	3rd	56.4	1st	70.11	1st
40.1	1st	56.5	1st	70.12	1st
40.2	1st	57	7th	70.13	2nd
40.3	1st	58	1st	70.14	1st
40.4	1st	59	18th	70.15	6th
41	4th	59.1	12th	70.16	5th
42	5th	59.1.1	Original	70.17	4th
42.1	1st	59.2	4th	70.18	3rd
43	2nd	59.3	2nd	70.18.1	3rd
44	6th	60	12th	70.19	2nd
45	6th	60.1	Original	70.20	1st
45.1	3rd	61	13th	70.21	1st
45.2	3rd	61.1	12th	70.22	2nd
46	12th	61.2	2nd	70.23	4th
47	14th	62	7th	70.24	62nd
47.1	3rd	63	8th	70.24.1	11th
48	5th	64	10th	70.24.2	10th
49	12th	64.1	6th	70.24.3	11th
49.1	12th	65	6th	70.24.4	11th
50	14th	65.1	7th	70.25	29th
50.1	5th	66	10th	70.25.1	10th
50.2	7th	66.1	7th	71	Original
50.2.1	6th	67	21st	72	3rd
50.2.2	Original	67.1	10th	73	5th
50.3	4th	68	22nd	74	7th
50.4	2nd	68.1	17th	74.1	Original
50.5	3rd	68.2	3rd	75	7th
50.6	Original	69	10th	75.1	4th
51	2nd	69.1	4th	75.2	5th*
52	Original	70	8th	75.3	11th
53	7th	70.1	Original	75.4	2nd*
53.1	7th	70.2	3rd	75.5	5th*
53.2	5th	70.2.1	5th		
53.3	9th	70.2.2	1st		
54	8th	70.3	3rd		
54.1	14th	70.4	4th		
54.2	1st	70.5	2nd		
55	2nd	70.6	1st		
55.1	Original				
55.2	1st				
56	9th				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
76	42nd	90.2	Original	115	9th
77	35th	91	6th*	115.1	5th
78	35th	92	3rd	115.2	3rd
79	36th	92.1	2nd	116	13th
80	36th	93	14th	116.1	4th
80.1	3rd	94	10th*	116.2	2nd
80.1.1	3rd	95	5th*	116.3	1st
80.2	3rd	95.1	4th*	117	5th
80.3	3rd	96	4th	117.1	8th
80.4	3rd	96.1	2nd	117.2	2nd
80.5	12th	96.2	2nd	117.3	4th
80.6	13th	96.3	2nd	117.4	4th
80.7	8th	96.4	2nd	117.5	3rd
80.7.1	8th	96.5	2nd	117.6	5th
80.7.2	8th	96.6	2nd	117.7	3rd
80.7.3	8th	97	8th	117.8	1st
80.7.4	8th	98	12th	118	8th
81	7th	99	4th	119	13th
81.1	3rd	99.1	Original	119.1	9th
82	4th	100	Original	120	3rd
82.1	3rd	101	Original	120.1	3rd
83	8th	102	Original	120.2	2nd
83.1	3rd	103	Original	120.3	2nd
84	16th	104	3rd	120.4	1st
84.1	8th	105	Original	120.5	Original
84.1.1	5th	106	Original	121	8th
84.1.1.1	1st	107	1st	121.1	3rd
84.1.2	5th	108	Original	121.2	1st
84.2	8th	109	1st	121.3	5th
84.2.1	4th	110	6th	121.4	2nd
84.3	1st	110.1	4th	121.5	2nd
84.4	2nd	111	8th	121.6	Original
84.4.1	4th	111.1	2nd		
84.4.1.1	1st	111.1.1	2nd		
84.4.1.2	Original	111.1.2	3rd		
84.4.2	2nd	111.1.3	2nd		
84.5	2nd	112	7th		
84.6	6th	112.1	4th		
85	11th	112.1.1	2nd		
85.1	5th	112.1.2	2nd		
85.2	2nd	112.2	4th		
85.3	2nd	113	12th		
86	1st	113.1	11th		
87	3rd	113.1.1	3rd		
88	8th	113.2	1st		
89	4th	113.3	1st		
89.1	12th	113.4	1st		
89.2	15th	113.5	1st		
90	11th	114	5th		
90.1	5th				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1404)

Issued: September 2, 2004

Effective: September 17, 2004

President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
122	7th	135	4th	162.2	1st
122.1	Original	135.1	Original	163	17th
123	3rd	136	8th*	163.1	11th
124	2nd	136.1	1st	163.2	2nd
125	2nd	137	9th	163.3	1st
126	2nd	137.1	4th	163.4	3rd
127	3rd	138	7th	163.5	5th
128	5th*	139	2nd	163.6	6th
128.1	3rd	140	6th	163.7	8th
128.2	1st	141	7th	163.7.1	2nd
128.3	Original	141.1	1st	163.7.2	Original
129	5th	142	3rd	163.8	5th
130	7th	143	9th	164	7th
131	7th	144	7th	165	6th
131.1	4th	145	11th	166	10th
131.2	Original	146	3rd	166.1	3rd
132	3rd	147	4th	166.1.1	2nd
132.1	14th	148	4th	166.2	1st
132.1.1	12th	149	10th	166.3	7th
132.1.2	Original	149.1	2nd	166.4	11th
132.2	8th	150	2nd	166.4.1	3rd
132.2.1	6th	151	10th	166.4.2	4th
132.2.2	Original	152	14th	166.4.3	4th
132.3	9th	152.1	11th	166.4.4	3rd
132.3.1	1st	152.2	2nd	166.5	2nd
132.3.2	2nd	153	9th	166.6	2nd
132.4	6th	153.1	6th	167	4th
132.5	5th	154	19th	167.1	3rd
132.6	4th	154.1	12th	168	2nd
132.7	4th	155	4th	169	4th
132.7.1	2nd	156	4th	169.1	Original
132.8	3rd*	157	14th		
132.8.1	2nd	157.1	9th		
132.9	1st	158	9th		
132.9.1	Original	158.1	2nd		
132.9.2	Original	159	6th		
132.9.3	Original	159.1	4th		
133	9th	160	4th		
133.1	3rd	161	7th		
134	4th	162	11th		
134.1	3rd	162.1	17th		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
170	4th	180.7	1st	200	9th
171	1st	180.8	2nd	200.1	3rd
171.1	5th	180.8.1	8th	201	4th
172	5th	180.8.1.1	2nd	202	6th
172.1	4th	180.8.1.2	3rd	203	7th
173	7th	180.8.1.3	2nd	204	9th
173.1	10th	180.8.1.4	2nd	204.1	6th
173.2	2nd	180.8.1.5	2nd	205	9th
174	14th	180.8.1.6	2nd	205.1	3rd
174.1	6th	180.8.1.7	2nd	206	10th
174.1.1	5th	180.8.1.8	3rd	206.1	3rd
174.1.2	7th	180.8.1.9	3rd	206.2	1st
174.1.3	5th	180.8.2	2nd	207	49th*
174.2	6th	180.8.2.1	1st	207.1	21st*
175	6th	180.8.3	Original	207.1.1	9th*
175.1	13th	180.8.3.1	3rd	207.1.1.1	4th
175.2	9th	180.8.3.2	1st	207.1.2	5th
175.2.1	3rd	180.9	7th	207.1.3	Original
175.3	5th	180.9.1	3rd	207.2	8th
175.3.1	1st	180.10	1st	208	17th
176	13th	181	12th	209	17th
176.1	13th	182	7th	209.1	5th
176.2	21st	183	6th	209.2	3rd
176.3	11th	184	4th	210	10th
176.3.1	5th	185	4th	211	18th*
176.3.2	2nd	186	4th	211.1	2nd*
176.3.3	3rd	187	3rd	211.2	2nd*
176.4	8th	188	2nd	212	21st
177	7th	189	2nd	213	18th
178	3rd	190	6th	213.1	27th
179	8th	191	3rd	213.1.1	2nd
180	7th	192	3rd	213.2	13th
180.1	3rd	193	5th	213.3	12th
180.2	4th	194	5th	213.4	4th
180.3	6th	195	6th	213.5	2nd
180.4	2nd	196	5th	213.6	1st
180.5	2nd	197	6th	214	58th
180.5.1	1st	198	4th	215	21st
180.6	5th	198.1	3rd	216	13th
180.6.1	4th	199	6th	216.1	7th
180.6.2	Original	199.1	1st	216.2	3rd
				217	7th
				218	10th
				219	9th

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
220	5th	230.6.1	5th	246	3rd
220.1	6th	230.6.1.1	Original	247	7th
220.2	8th	230.6.1.2	Original	247.1	1st
220.3	11th	230.6.1.3	Original	248	6th
220.4	8th	230.6.1.4	Original	249	3rd
220.5	11th	230.6.2	4th	250	3rd
221	15th	230.6.3	1st	251	3rd
221.1	2nd	230.6.4	1st	252	5th
222	3rd	230.6.5	1st	253	6th
223	10th	230.6.6	Original	254	2nd
224	3rd	230.6.7	Original	255	4th
224.1	3rd	230.7	3rd	255.1	1st
225	19th	230.8	Original	256	4th
225.1	13th	230.9	Original	256.1	Original
225.1.1	2nd	230.10	Original	257	2nd
225.2	5th	230.11	Original	258	2nd
225.3	1st	230.12	Original	259	5th
226	11th	230.13	Original	259.1	2nd
227	12th	230.14	Original	259.1.1	2nd
228	26th	230.15	1st*	259.2	4th
229	13th	231	51st	259.3	5th
230	8th	231.1	9th	259.3.1	2nd
230.1	13th	231.2	4th	259.4	1st
230.2	41st	231.3	3rd	259.5	1st
230.2.1	17th	231.4	3rd	259.6	Original
230.2.2	8th	232	12th	260	8th
230.2.3	10th	233	7th	260.1	5th
230.2.3.1	5th	233.1	13th	260.1.1	4th
230.2.4	Original	234	11th	260.2	1st
230.2.5	Original	234.1	Original	260.3	1st
230.2.6	Original	235	13th	260.4	Original
230.2.7	Original	235.1	1st	260.5	Original
230.3	35th	236	7th	261	6th
230.3.1	12th	236.1	Original	261.1	3rd
230.3.2	2nd	237	3rd	262	4th
230.4	29th	237.1	3rd	263	1st
230.4.1	15th	237.2	3rd	264	3rd
230.4.2	5th	237.3	5th	265	6th
230.4.3	8th	238	4th	266	7th
230.4.4	1st	239	2nd	267	9th
230.5	25th	240	3rd	267.1	5th
230.5.1	17th	241	7th		
230.5.1.1	5th	242	19th		
230.5.1.2	2nd	243	4th		
230.5.1.3	2nd	244	24th		
230.5.1.4	2nd	244.1	9th		
230.6	9th	245	3rd		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1398)

Issued: June 30, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
268	17th	274.1.1.2	1st	286.2	2nd
268.1	13th	274.1.2	11th	287	5th
268.2	5th	274.1.3	3rd	287.1	1st
268.3	6th	274.2	7th	288	3rd
269	16th	274.2.1	6th	289	3rd
270	17th	274.3	6th	290	4th
271	22nd	274.3.1	3rd	291	3rd
272	11th	274.3.1.1	3rd	292	3rd
272.1	6th	274.3.2	4th	293	4th
272.2	4th	274.3.2.1	4th	294	5th
272.3	12th	274.4	3rd	295	5th
272.4	10th	274.5	3rd	295.1	2nd
272.4.1	9th	274.5.1	2nd	296	13th
272.4.1.1	8th	274.5.2	2nd	296.1	4th
272.4.1.2	2nd	274.6	9th	296.1.1	1st
272.4.1.3	2nd	274.6.1	7th	296.2	3rd
272.4.2	7th	274.6.2	2nd	296.3	3rd
272.4.3	5th	274.7	4th	297	14th
272.5	10th	274.7.1	4th	297.1	8th
272.6	5th	274.7.2	2nd	297.2	8th
273	16th*	274.7.3	1st	297.3	7th
273.1	8th	274.7.4	Original	298	9th
273.1.1	5th	274.8	2nd	298.1	6th
273.1.1.1	1st	274.9	1st	299	10th
273.1.1.2	Original	274.10	1st	299.1	7th
273.1.1.3	Original	274.11	1st	299.1.1	2nd
273.1.2	4th	274.12	3rd	299.2	2nd
273.1.3	3rd	274.12.1	3rd	300	9th
273.1.4	1st	274.12.1.2	2nd	300.1	19th
273.1.5	2nd	274.12.1.3	2nd	300.1.1	8th
273.2	11th*	274.12.1.4	2nd	300.2	9th
273.2.1	5th*	274.12.2	Original	300.3	4th
273.2.2	2nd	274.12.3	Original	300.4	8th
273.2.3	3rd	274.12.4	Original	300.5	2nd
273.2.4	2nd	274.12.5	1st	300.6	2nd
273.2.5	2nd	274.12.6	1st	300.7	7th
273.3	10th	275	6th		
273.3.1	3rd	276	8th		
273.3.2	2nd	276.1	4th		
273.4	7th	277	4th		
273.5	6th	277.1	3rd		
273.5.1	1st	278	4th		
273.5.2	1st	279	4th		
273.5.3	1st	280	2nd		
273.5.4	Original	281	6th		
273.5.5	Original	281.1	2nd		
273.5.6	2nd	282	7th		
273.6	8th	282.1	4th		
274	12th	283	4th		
274.1	10th	284	4th		
274.1.1	5th	285	4th		
274.1.1.1	8th	286	6th		
		286.1	5th		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1409)

Issued: September 24, 2004

Effective: September 25, 2004

President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
300.8	8th	309.4	8th	309.17	3rd
300.9	6th	309.5	10th	309.17.1	1st
300.9.1	5th	309.6	11th	309.18	2nd
300.9.2	5th	309.6.1	7th	309.19	2nd
300.9.3	5th	309.7	11th	309.20	1st
300.9.4	5th	309.7.1	9th	309.21	1st
300.10	6th	309.7.2	2nd	310	27th
300.11	6th	309.8	6th	311	13th
300.12	6th	309.9	6th	312	14th
300.13	8th	309.10	4th	312.1	1st
301	2nd	309.11	4th	313	11th
302	1st	309.12	13th	314	11th
303	11th	309.12.1	3rd	315	26th
303.1	2nd	309.12.2	1st	316	13th
304	17th	309.12.3	2nd	317	14th
304.1	Original	309.12.4	1st	317.1	1st
305	5th	309.12.5	1st	318	13th
305.1	3rd	309.12.6	1st	319	10th
306	8th	309.12.7	1st	320	48th*
306.1	4th	309.12.8	2nd	321	24th
307	6th	309.12.9	1st	322	9th
308	22nd	309.12.10	2nd	323	22nd
308.1	8th	309.12.11	2nd	324	24th
309	41st	309.12.11.1	1st	325	25th
309.1	31st	309.12.12	2nd	326	24th
309.1.1	19th	309.12.12.1	1st	326.1	25th
309.1.1.1	5th	309.12.13	2nd	327	14th
309.1.1.2	4th	309.12.14	1st	328	12th
309.1.2	22nd	309.12.15	1st	329	10th
309.1.3	1st	309.12.16	1st	330	13th
309.2	21st	309.12.17	1st	331	12th
309.2.1	21st	309.12.18	1st	332	10th
309.2.2	3rd	309.12.19	1st	333	12th
309.2.3	4th	309.12.20	1st	333.1	2nd
309.2.4	3rd	309.12.21	1st	334	15th
309.2.5	3rd	309.12.22	1st	334.1	1st
309.2.6	3rd	309.12.23	1st	335	13th
309.2.7	3rd	309.12.24	1st	335.1	1st
309.2.8	3rd	309.13	1st	336	13th
309.2.9	3rd	309.14	6th	336.1	1st
309.2.10	4th	309.15	4th		
309.2.11	3rd	309.16	4th		
309.3	15th				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
337	14th	366.1	4th	402	20th
337.1	1st	367	21st	402.1	2nd
338	13th	367.1	7th	403	21st
338.1	1st	367.2	3rd	403.1	2nd
339	13th	367.3	1st	404	22nd
339.1	1st	367.4	Original	405	16th
340	13th	368	14th	406	18th
340.1	2nd	369	8th	407	20th
340.2	4th	370	3rd	408	16th
341	13th	371	2nd	409	16th
342	11th	372	3rd	410	49th*
343	10th	373	3rd	410.1	25th
344	11th	374	2nd	410.2	11th
345	10th	375	3rd	410.3	1st
346	10th	376	3rd	411	44th
347	10th	377	2nd	411.1	18th
347.1	3rd	378	3rd	411.2	10th
348	12th	379	3rd	411.3	3rd
349	8th	380	2nd	411.4	8th
350	8th	381	3rd	411.5	3rd
351	10th	382	3rd	412	40th
352	8th	383	2nd	412.1	2nd
353	8th	384	3rd	412.2	1st
354	8th	385	3rd	412.3	1st
354.1	3rd	386	3rd	413	39th
355	32nd	387	3rd	413.1	11th
356	20th	388	3rd	413.1.1	1st
357	14th	389	3rd	413.1.2	4th
358	12th	390	3rd	413.1.3	4th
359	15th	391	3rd	413.1.4	4th
359.1	1st	392	3rd	413.2	13th
360	13th	393	3rd	413.2.1	11th
360.1	1st	394	3rd	413.2.1.1	4th
361	13th	395	25th	413.2.1.2	4th
362	11th	396	21st	413.2.1.3	5th
363	10th	397	20th	413.2.2	18th
364	8th	398	22nd	413.2.3	13th
365	31st	399	10th	413.2.4	13th
365.1	10th	400	21st	413.2.5	12th
365.1.1	2nd	401	24th	413.2.6	15th
366	22nd	401.1	2nd		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
413.2.7	7th	423	14th	445.1.1.6	4th
413.2.8	7th	423.1	11th	445.1.1.7	3rd
413.2.9	7th	424	23rd	445.1.2	12th
413.3	20th	424.1	17th	445.1.3	4th
413.4	20th	425	12th	445.1.4	4th
414	28th	425.1	1st	445.1.5	3rd
414.1	11th	425.2	7th	445.1.6	3rd
415	29th	425.2.1	2nd	445.1.7	4th
415.1	28th	425.3	2nd	445.2	16th
415.2	3rd	425.4	2nd	445.2.1	9th
416	17th	426	22nd	445.2.2	1st
417	36th	427	19th	445.2.3	Original
418	29th*	428	17th	445.2.4	3rd
418.1	10th	429	23rd	445.3	8th
418.1.1	25th	429.1	18th	445.3.1	8th
418.1.1.1	5th*	430	11th	445.3.2	2nd
418.1.1.2	4th	431	17th	445.4	7th
418.1.1.2.1	2nd	431.1	7th	445.4.1	4th
418.1.1.3	13th	431.1.1	2nd	445.5	5th
418.1.1.4	7th*	431.2	2nd	445.5.1	6th
418.1.1.4.1	2nd	432	14th	446	6th
418.1.1.5	1st	433	7th	447	7th
418.1.1.6	2nd*	433.1	1st	448	5th
418.1.2	20th	434	11th	449	5th
418.1.2.1	14th	435	4th	449.1	8th
418.1.2.1.1	15th	436	10th	449.2	5th
418.1.2.1.1.1	3rd	437	4th	449.3	6th
418.1.2.1.2	2nd	438	10th	449.4	6th
418.1.2.2	13th	439	4th	449.5	6th
418.1.2.3	1st	440	10th	449.5.1	4th
418.1.3	15th	441	4th	449.6	6th
418.1.4	9th	442	10th	449.7	4th
418.1.5	4th	443	4th	449.7.1	4th
418.1.6	1st	444	12th	449.8	4th
418.2	9th	444.1	1st	449.9	5th
419	31st	445	6th	449.9.1	3rd
419.1	23rd	445.1	23rd	449.10	4th
420	13th	445.1.1	30th	449.11	4th
421	25th	445.1.1.1	15th	449.12	4th
421.1	2nd	445.1.1.2	6th	449.13	6th
422	22nd	445.1.1.3	4th	449.14	6th
422.1	5th	445.1.1.4	4th	449.15	7th
422.2	6th	445.1.1.5	4th	449.16	6th
422.2.1	2nd			449.17	3rd
422.2.2	2nd				
422.2.3	2nd				
422.3	5th				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1409)

Issued: September 24, 2004

Effective: September 25, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
449.18	3rd	450.1	8th	451.1	6th
449.19	4th	450.2	8th	451.2	5th
449.20	4th	450.3	8th	451.3	6th
449.21	4th	450.4	2nd	451.4	7th
449.22	4th	450.5	2nd	451.5	5th
449.23	5th	450.6	3rd	451.6	4th
449.24	5th	450.7	3rd	451.7	7th
449.25	5th	450.8	3rd	451.8	2nd
449.26	5th	450.9	3rd	451.9	2nd
449.27	5th	450.10	3rd	451.10	3rd
449.27.1	5th	450.11	3rd	451.11	2nd
449.28	5th	450.12	2nd	451.12	2nd
449.29	3rd	450.13	5th	451.13	3rd
449.30	5th*	450.14	3rd	451.14	2nd
449.31	4th*	450.15	2nd	451.15	2nd
449.32	2nd	450.16	2nd	451.16	2nd
449.33	3rd	450.17	2nd	451.17	2nd
449.34	3rd	450.18	2nd	451.18	4th
449.35	4th	450.19	3rd	451.19	2nd
449.36	2nd	450.20	3rd	451.20	3rd
449.37	3rd	450.21	3rd	451.21	2nd
449.38	3rd	450.22	3rd	451.22	2nd
449.39	3rd	450.23	4th	451.23	2nd
449.40	3rd	450.24	4th	451.24	2nd
449.41	3rd	450.25	3rd	451.25	2nd
449.42	3rd	450.26	3rd	451.26	3rd
449.43	3rd	450.27	3rd	451.27	3rd
449.44	3rd	450.28	3rd	451.28	3rd
449.45	3rd	450.29	3rd	451.29	3rd
449.46	3rd	450.30	3rd	451.30	2nd
449.47	3rd	450.31	3rd	451.31	3rd
449.48	3rd	450.32	1st		
449.49	4th	450.33	1st		
449.50	5th	450.34	1st		
449.51	4th	450.35	1st		
449.52	4th	450.36	1st		
449.53	3rd	450.37	1st		
449.54	3rd	450.38	1st		
449.55	3rd	450.39	1st		
449.56	3rd	450.40	1st		
449.57	Original	450.41	1st		
450	8th	451	5th		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
451.32	3rd	452.16	3rd	453.17	3rd
451.33	3rd	452.17	3rd	453.18	3rd
451.34	3rd	452.18	3rd	453.19	3rd
451.35	3rd	452.19	3rd	453.20	3rd
451.36	3rd	452.20	3rd	453.21	2nd
451.37	3rd	452.21	3rd	453.22	1st
451.38	2nd	452.22	3rd	453.23	1st
451.39	3rd	452.23	3rd	454	5th
451.40	3rd	452.24	3rd	454.1	5th
451.41	3rd	452.25	4th	454.1.1	3rd
451.42	3rd	452.26	4th	454.1.2	1st
451.43	3rd	452.27	4th	454.2	3rd
451.44	3rd	452.28	3rd	454.3	9th
451.45	3rd	452.29	3rd	454.3.1	6th
451.46	3rd	452.30	3rd	454.3.1.1	5th
451.47	3rd	452.31	3rd	454.3.1.2	2nd
451.48	3rd	452.32	3rd	454.3.2	4th
451.49	3rd	452.33	2nd	454.3.3	4th
451.50	2nd	452.34	3rd	454.3.4	3rd
451.51	2nd	452.35	3rd	454.3.5	3rd
451.52	3rd	452.36	2nd	454.3.6	3rd
451.53	2nd	452.37	3rd	454.3.7	3rd
451.54	3rd	452.38	1st	454.3.8	5th
451.55	3rd	452.39	2nd	454.4	10th*
451.56	1st	452.40	1st	454.5	7th
451.57	1st	453	4th	454.5.1	2nd
452	5th	453.1	2nd	454.6	4th
452.1	3rd	453.2	2nd	454.7	5th
452.2	3rd	453.3	3rd	454.8	5th
452.3	3rd	453.4	3rd	454.9	5th
452.4	3rd	453.5	3rd	454.10	6th
452.5	4th	453.6	2nd	454.11	5th
452.6	3rd	453.7	3rd	454.11.1	5th
452.7	3rd	453.8	3rd		
452.8	3rd	453.9	3rd		
452.9	3rd	453.10	3rd		
452.10	3rd	453.11	3rd		
452.11	3rd	453.12	4th		
452.12	2nd	453.13	4th		
452.13	3rd	453.14	4th		
452.14	4th	453.15	4th		
452.15	3rd	453.16	4th		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
454.12	8th	454.38	4th	466	1st
454.12.1	5th	454.39	5th	467	53rd*
454.13	4th	454.39.1	2nd	468	12th
454.14	4th	454.40	1st	469	8th
454.15	4th	454.41	2nd	470	46th
454.15.1	2nd	454.41.1	1st	470.1	15th
454.16	4th	454.42	1st	470.2	7th
454.17	4th	454.43	1st	471	9th
454.18	4th	454.44	1st	471.1	4th
454.19	3rd	454.45	1st	471.2	3rd
454.20	3rd	454.46	1st	471.3	6th
454.21	6th	454.47	2nd	471.4	4th
454.22	3rd	454.47.1	Original	472	1st
454.23	3rd	454.48	1st	473	2nd
454.24	12th	454.49	4th	474	Original
454.24.1	13th	454.49.1	4th	475	Original
454.24.2	13th	454.49.2	Original	476	1st
454.24.2.1	Original	454.50	4th	477	4th
454.24.3	4th	454.50.1	3rd	477.1	1st
454.24.4	2nd	454.50.2	Original	477.2	1st
454.24.5	5th	454.51	5th	477.2.1	1st
454.24.5.1	1st	454.51.1	2nd	477.2.2	1st
454.25	4th	454.52	4th	477.2.3	2nd
454.25.1	1st	454.52.1	Original	477.3	Original
454.26	Original	454.53	3rd	477.4	Original
454.27	3rd	454.54	1st	478	4th
454.28	9th	454.55	1st	479	2nd
454.28.1	11th	454.56	1st	480	3rd
454.28.1.1	5th	454.57	1st	481	3rd
454.28.2	11th	455	1st	481.1	1st
454.28.3	6th	456	2nd	481.2	1st
454.28.3.1	Original	457	3rd	482	3rd
454.29	11th	457.1	1st	483	1st
454.30	Original	458	2nd	484	2nd
454.31	Original	458.1	Original	485	1st
454.32	Original	459	1st	486	3rd
454.33	Original	460	2nd	487	1st
454.34	Original	461	3rd	488	2nd
454.35	Original	462	4th	489	2nd
454.36	5th	463	6th		
454.37	3rd	464	3rd		
454.37.1	1st	465	1st		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
490	3rd	501.1.1	1st	510.21	2nd
491	1st	501.1.2	1st	510.22	2nd
492	2nd	501.1.3	1st	510.23	Original
493	1st	501.1.4	1st	510.24	3rd
494	3rd	501.1.5	2nd	510.25	3rd
495	1st	501.2	2nd	510.26	3rd
496	3rd	501.2.1	1st	510.27	3rd
497	1st	501.3	2nd	510.28	3rd
497.1	Original	501.3.1	1st	510.29	3rd
497.2	1st	501.3.2	1st	510.30	3rd
497.2.1	1st	501.3.3	1st	510.31	3rd
497.3	Original	501.4	2nd	510.32	3rd
497.4	Original	501.5	2nd	510.33	4th
497.5	Original	502	Original	510.34	4th
497.6	2nd	503	Original	510.35	3rd
497.6.1	Original	504	Original	510.36	3rd
497.6.2	Original	505	Original	510.37	Original
497.6.3	Original	506	1st	510.38	Original
497.6.4	Original	507	Original	510.39	1st
497.7	2nd	508	1st	510.40	1st
498	2nd	509	Original	510.41	1st
499	5th	510	Original	510.42	1st
499.1	3rd	510.1	Original	511	Original
499.2	3rd	510.2	4th	512	1st
499.2.1	2nd	510.3	3rd	512.1	1st
499.3	2nd	510.4	4th	512.2	4th
499.3.1	2nd	510.5	4th	512.3	1st
499.4	3rd	510.6	3rd	512.4	Original
499.5	5th	510.7	3rd	512.5	1st
499.6	2nd	510.8	2nd	512.6	2nd
499.7	2nd	510.9	2nd	512.7	1st
499.8	Original	510.10	2nd	512.8	1st
500	16th	510.11	Original	512.9	1st
500.1	10th	510.12	2nd	512.10	1st
500.1.1	1st	510.13	Original	512.11	1st
500.1.1.1	1st	510.14	2nd	512.12	1st
500.2	13th*	510.15	2nd	512.13	1st
500.2.1	Original	510.16	3rd	513	3rd
500.2.2	Original	510.17	3rd		
500.3	8th	510.18	2nd		
500.3.1	Original	510.19	3rd		
500.4	4th	510.20	3rd		
500.4.1	Original	510.20	3rd		
500.5	2nd				
500.6	2nd				
501	1st				
501.1	2nd				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1390)

Issued: April 21, 2004

Effective: April 22, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
514	1st	548	5th	582	Original
514.1	1st	549	3rd	583	Original
514.2	6th	550	2nd	584	Original
514.3	2nd	551	5th	585	Original
514.4	4th	552	5th	586	1st
514.5	1st	553	3rd	587	1st
514.6	2nd	554	2nd	588	1st
514.7	2nd	555	2nd	589	Original
515	Original	556	3rd	590	Original
515.1	4th	557	3rd	591	3rd
515.2	2nd	558	3rd	592	Original
516	3rd	559	4th	593	6th
517	3rd	560	3rd	593.1	7th
518	3rd	561	3rd	593.1.1	2nd
519	3rd	562	3rd	593.2	5th
520	3rd	563	3rd	593.3	2nd
521	3rd	564	4th	593.3.1	5th
522	5th	565	2nd	593.4	6th
523	5th	566	3rd	593.5	3rd
524	4th	566.1	Original	594	11th
525	3rd	567	2nd	595	9th
526	3rd	568	2nd	595.1	6th
527	3rd	569	2nd	596	15th
528	3rd	570	2nd	596.1	3rd
529	3rd	571	2nd	596.2	Original
530	3rd	572	2nd	596.3	4th
531	3rd	573	2nd	596.4	Original
532	3rd	574	2nd	597	9th
533	3rd	575	2nd	597.1	4th
534	3rd	576	3rd	598	9th
535	3rd	576.1	4th	598.1	8th
536	Original	576.2	4th	599	9th
537	Original	576.3	2nd*	600	8th
538	Original	576.4	Original	601	5th
539	Original	576.5	Original	602	7th
540	Original	576.6	Original	603	6th
541	4th	576.7	Original	604	6th
542	3rd	576.8	Original		
543	5th	577	2nd		
544	5th	578	1st		
545	3rd	579	1st		
546	2nd	580	Original		
547	5th	581	Original		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1383)

Issued: February 2, 2004

Effective: February 17, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
605	6th	644	5th	682	Original
605.1	2nd	644.1	1st	683	Original
605.2	3rd*	645	4th	684	Original
606	7th	646	4th	685	Original
606.1	5th	647	4th	686	Original
606.2	5th	648	4th	687	Original
606.3	4th	649	2nd	688	Original
607	5th	650	2nd	689	3rd*
608	8th	651	2nd	689.1	Original*
609	5th	652	6th	690	3rd
609.1	2nd	653	4th	691	Original
610	3rd	654	5th	692	Original
611	4th	655	2nd	693	Original
611.1	3rd	655.1	Original	694	Original
612	5th	655.2	Original	694.1	Original
613	6th	655.3	2nd	694.2	Original
614	9th	655.4	2nd	694.3	Original
615	9th	655.5	2nd	694.4	1st
615.1	4th	655.6	1st	694.5	1st
616	9th	656	Original	694.6	1st
616.1	Original	657	Original	694.7	1st
617	9th	658	Original	694.8	1st
617.1	5th	659	7th	694.9	1st
617.2	3rd	660	3rd	694.10	1st
618	2nd	661	Original	694.11	1st
619	9th	662	2nd	694.12	1st
619.1	Original	663	2nd	694.13	1st
620	8th	664	4th	694.14	1st
621	8th	665	3rd	694.15	1st
622	5th	666	3rd	694.16	1st
623	10th	667	1st	694.17	1st
623.1	6th*	668	4th	694.18	1st
624	2nd	669	3rd	694.19	1st
625	7th	670	5th	694.20	1st
626	8th	670.1	1st	694.21	1st
627	8th	671	4th	694.22	1st
628	5th	671.1	1st	694.23	1st
629	5th	672	3rd	694.24	1st
630	4th	672.1	1st	694.25	1st
631	5th	673	4th	694.26	1st
632	5th	674	2nd	694.27	1st
633	4th	675	3rd	694.28	1st
634	5th	676	3rd	695	Original
635	4th	677	3rd	696	Original
636	4th	678	2nd	697	Original
637	5th	678.1	1st	698	Original
638	5th	679	3rd	699	Original
639	8th	679.1	2nd	700	1st
640	5th	679.2	Original	701	Original
641	7th	679.3	Original	702	Original
642	5th	680	Original	703	Original
643	5th	681	Original	704	Original
				705	Original

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1403)

Issued: August 3, 2004

Effective: August 4, 2004

David A. Cole
 President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
706	Original				
707	1st				
708	Original				
709	1st				
710	Original				
711	Original				

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1306)

Issued: June 3, 2002

Effective: June 18, 2002

David A. Cole
President, Industry Markets
Ameritech Operating Companies
One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
712	Original	763	1st	809.1	1st	844.3	1st
713	Original	764	2nd	810	3rd	845	2nd
714	Original	765	2nd	811	5th	845.1	1st
715	Original	766	1st	812	1st	845.2	1st
716	Original	767	1st	813	1st	845.3	1st
717	Original	768	1st	814	1st	846	3rd
718	Original	769	1st	815	1st	846.1	Original
719	Original	770	1st	816	1st	847	1st
720	Original	771	1st	817	1st	848	1st
721	Original	772	1st	818	1st	849	2nd*
722	Original	773	1st	819	1st	850	2nd*
723	Original	774	1st	820	1st	22-1	1st
724	Original	775	1st	821	1st	22-2	Original
725	2nd	776	1st	822	1st	22-3	Original
726	Original	777	1st	823	1st	22-4	Original
727	Original	778	1st	824	1st	22-5	Original
728	Original	779	2nd	825	2nd	22-6	1st
729	Original	780	1st	826	1st	22-7	Original
730	1st	781	1st	827	1st	22-8	Original
731	Original	782	1st	828	Original	22-9	Original
732	Original	783	1st	829	Original	22-10	Original
733	Original	784	1st	830	Original	22-11	1st
734	Original	785	1st	831	Original	22-12	Original
735	Original	786	1st	832	Original	22-13	Original
736	Original	787	1st	833	1st	22-14	Original
737	Original	788	1st	834	Original	22-15	Original
738	1st	789	1st	835	Original	22-16	Original
739	1st	790	1st	836	Original	22-17	Original
740	1st	791	7th	837	Original	22-18	Original
741	Original	792	2nd	838	Original	22-19	Original
742	Original	793	2nd	839	Original	22-20	Original
743	Original	794	7th	840	Original	22-21	1st
744	1st	795	2nd	840.1	3rd	22-22	Original
745	1st	796	2nd	840.1.1	2nd	22-23	Original
746	Original	797	2nd	840.2	Original	22-24	Original
747	1st	798	7th	840.3	Original	22-25	Original
748	1st	799	2nd	840.4	Original	22-26	Original
749	Original	800	2nd	840.5	1st	22-27	1st
750	1st	800.1	1st	840.6	1st	22-28	Original
751	Original	800.2	1st	840.6.1	Original	22-29	1st
752	2nd	801	6th	840.7	Original	22-30	Original
753	1st	802	5th	840.8	Original	22-31	Original
754	1st	803	10th	840.9	1st	22-32	1st
755	2nd	803.1	3rd*	841	3rd*	22-33	Original
756	1st	804	2nd	842	3rd*		
757	1st	805	9th	842.1	1st*		
758	2nd	805.1	Original	842.2	2nd		
759	1st	806	5th	842.3	1st*		
760	2nd	807	2nd	843	5th*		
761	1st	808	2nd	844	4th		
762	1st	809	Original	844.1	2nd*		
				844.2	1st		

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1409)

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
22-34	1st	22-83	Original	22-133	Original	22-183	Original
22-35	Original	22-84	Original	22-134	Original	22-184	Original
22-36	Original	22-85	1st	22-135	Original	22-185	Original
22-37	Original	22-86	Original	22-136	Original	22-186	Original
22-38	Original	22-87	Original	22-137	Original	22-187	Original
22-39	Original	22-88	Original	22-138	Original	22-188	Original
22-40	Original	22-89	Original	22-139	Original	22-189	Original
22-41	1st	22-90	Original	22-140	Original	22-190	Original
22-42	Original	22-91	Original	22-141	Original	22-191	Original
22-43	Original	22-92	1st	22-142	Original	22-192	Original
22-44	Original	22-93	Original	22-143	Original	22-193	Original
22-45	Original	22-94	Original	22-144	Original	22-194	Original
22-46	Original	22-95	Original	22-145	Original	22-195	Original
22-47	Original	22-96	Original	22-146	Original	22-196	Original
22-48	1st	22-97	Original	22-147	Original	22-197	Original
22-49	Original	22-98	Original	22-148	Original	22-198	Original
22-50	Original	22-99	1st	22-149	Original	22-199	Original
22-51	Original	22-100	Original	22-150	Original	22-200	Original
22-52	Original	22-101	Original	22-151	Original	22-201	Original
22-53	Original	22-102	Original	22-152	Original	22-202	Original
22-54	Original	22-103	Original	22-153	Original	22-203	Original
22-55	1st	22-104	Original	22-154	Original	22-204	Original
22-56	Original	22-105	Original	22-155	Original	22-205	Original
22-57	Original	22-106	1st	22-156	Original	22-206	Original
22-58	Original	22-107	1st	22-157	Original	22-207	Original
22-59	Original	22-108	Original	22-158	Original	22-208	Original
22-60	Original	22-109	Original	22-159	Original	22-209	Original
22-61	Original	22-110	Original	22-160	Original	22-210	Original
22-62	1st	22-111	Original	22-161	Original	22-211	Original
22-63	Original	22-112	Original	22-162	Original	22-212	Original
22-64	Original	22-113	Original	22-163	Original	22-213	Original
22-65	Original	22-114	Original	22-164	Original	22-214	Original
22-66	Original	22-115	Original	22-165	Original	22-215	Original
22-67	Original	22-116	Original	22-166	Original	22-216	Original
22-68	Original	22-117	Original	22-167	Original	22-217	Original
22-69	1st	22-118	Original	22-168	Original	22-218	Original
22-70	Original	22-119	Original	22-169	Original	22-219	Original
22-71	Original	22-120	Original	22-170	Original	22-220	Original
22-72	Original	22-121	Original	22-171	Original	22-221	Original
22-73	Original	22-122	Original	22-172	Original	22-222	Original
22-74	Original	22-123	Original	22-173	Original	22-223	Original
22-75	1st	22-124	Original	22-174	Original	22-224	Original*
22-76	Original	22-125	Original	22-175	Original	22-225	Original*
22-76	Original	22-126	Original	22-176	Original	22-226	Original*
22-77	1st	22-127	Original	22-177	Original	22-227	Original*
22-78	Original	22-128	Original	22-178	Original	22-228	Original*
22-79	Original	22-129	Original	22-179	Original	22-229	Original*
22-80	Original	22-130	Original	22-180	Original	22-230	Original*
22-81	1st	22-131	Original	22-181	Original	22-231	Original*
22-82	Original	22-132	Original	22-182	Original	22-232	Original*

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1402)

Issued: July 30, 2004

Effective: July 31, 2004

President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE
 CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated	Page	Number of Revision Except as Indicated
22-233	Original	23-16	Original				
22-234	Original	23-17	1st				
22-235	Original	23-18	Original				
22-236	Original	24-1	Original				
22-237	Original	24-2	Original				
22-238	Original	24-3	1st				
22-239	Original	24-4	Original				
22-240	Original	24-5	Original				
22-241	Original	24-6	Original				
22-242	Original	24-7	Original				
22-243	Original	24-8	Original				
22-244	Original	24-9	Original				
22-245	Original	24-10	Original				
22-246	Original	24-11	Original				
22-247	Original	24-12	Original				
22-248	Original	24-13	Original				
22-249	Original	24-14	Original				
22-250	Original	24-15	Original				
22-251	Original	24-16	Original				
22-252	Original	24-17	Original				
22-253	Original						
22-254	Original						
22-255	Original						
22-256	Original						
22-257	Original*						
22-258	Original*						
22-259	Original*						
22-260	Original*						
22-261	Original*						
22-262	Original*						
22-263	Original*						
22-264	Original*						
22-265	Original*						
22-266	Original*						
22-267	Original*						
23-1	Original						
23-2	1st						
23-3	1st						
23-4	Original						
23-5	Original						
23-6	Original						
23-7	Original						
23-8	Original						
23-9	Original						
23-10	Original						
23-11	1st						
23-12	Original						
23-13	Original						
23-14	Original						
23-15	Original						

* New or Revised Page

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1407)

Issued: September 17, 2004

Effective: September 18, 2004

President, Industry Markets
 Ameritech Operating Companies
 One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

D
|
D

2nd Revised Title Page 1
Cancels 1st Revised Title Page 1

ACCESS SERVICE

Regulations, Rates And Charges
applying to the provision of Access Services
within a Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)
for connection to interstate communications
and for interstate intraLATA facilities
for customers within the operating
territory of

THE AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

Illinois, Indiana,
Michigan, Ohio and
Wisconsin

The original tariff became effective July 12, 1986.

The name, title and mailing address of tariff's Issuing Officer is located on the bottom of Page 1, the Check Sheet.

Access Services are provided by means of wire, fiber optics, radio or any other suitable technology or a combination thereof.

ACCESS SERVICE

ISSUING CARRIERS

	Company Code
Illinois Bell Telephone Company 225 West Randolph St., Chicago, Illinois 60606 For the State of: Illinois	9329
Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated 240 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 For the State of: Indiana	9325
Michigan Bell Telephone Company 444 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48226 For the State of: Michigan	9323
The Ohio Bell Telephone Company 45 Erieview Plaza, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 For the State of: Ohio	9321
Wisconsin Bell, Inc. 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 For the State of: Wisconsin	9327

Ameritech Operating Companies Tariff F.C.C. No. 2 Issuing Officer:

Bruce F. Stroud, 4G47D
Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

(C)

(TR1140)

Issued: January 27, 1998

Effective: February 11, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
Connecting Carriers	14	
Other Participating Carriers	14	
Explanation of Symbols	15	
Explanation of Abbreviations	15	
Mapping of Basic Elements Service	16.2	N
Reference to Other Tariffs	17	
Reference to Publications	18	
1. Application of Tariff	21	
2. General Regulations	22	
2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company	22	
2.1.1 Scope	22	
2.1.2 Limitations	22	
2.1.3 Liability	23	
2.1.4 Provision of Services	25	
2.1.5 Installation and Termination of Services	26	
2.1.6 Maintenance of Services	26	
2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions	27	
2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service	27	
2.1.9 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities	28.1	
2.1.10 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities	29	
2.1.11 Coordination of Respect to Network Contingencies	29	
2.1.12 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers	29	
2.2 Use		
2.2.1 Interference or Impairment	30	
2.2.2 Unlawful Use	30	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)	
2.3 Obligations of the Customer	31
2.3.1 Damages	31
2.3.2 Ownership of Facilities and Theft	31
2.3.3 Equipment Space and Power	31
2.3.4 Availability for Testing	31
2.3.5 Balance	32
2.3.6 Design of Customer Services	32
2.3.7 References to the Telephone Company	32
2.3.8 Claims and Demands for Damages	32
2.3.9 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies	33
2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements	34
2.3.11 Determination of Interstate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Access Service	39
2.3.12 Certification of Special Access Services as Interstate	39.1
2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances	40
2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits	40
2.4.2 Minimum Periods	46
2.4.3 Cancellation of an Order for Service	46
2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions	47
2.4.5 Reestablishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence	52
2.4.6 Title or Ownership Rights	52
2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved	53
2.4.8 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Service Provided in Conjunction with a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier	56.1.1
2.4.9 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in Conjunction with Telecommunications Relay Services (TRS)	56.4
2.5 Connections	58

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)		
2.6 Definitions	59	
Access Code	59	
Access Customer Name Abbreviation (ACNA)	59	(N)
Access Minutes	59	
Access Tandem	59	
Access Transport	59	
Alternate Card Access service	59	
Alternate Access Tandem	59	
Ameritech debit card	59	
Ameritech PrePaid Calling Card (APCC)	59	
Answer/Disconnect Supervision	59	
Arrangement	59	
ARS System Location	59	
ARS Termination	59	
Attendant Access	59	
Attenuation Distortion	59.1	
Automatic Number Identification (ANI)	59.1	
Balance (100 Type) Test Line	59.1	
Basic Initial Address Message Delivery	59.1	
Basic Service Arrangement (BSA)	59.1	
Basic Service Element (BSE)	59.2	
Billed Number Screening (BNS)	59.2	
Billed Number Group	59.2	
Bit	59.2	
Business Day	59.2	
Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)	59.2	
Call	59.3	
Call Aggregator	59.3	
Calling Party Number	59.3	
Call Set Up Packet	59.3	
Carrier or Common Carrier	60	
Carrier Identification Code	60	
Carrier Selection Indicator	60	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1246)

____ Issued: August 25, 2000

Effective: August 26, 2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)		
2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)		
CCS	60	
Cell Site	60	(N)
Central Office	60	
Central Office Prefix	60	
Centralized Automatic Reporting on Trunks Testing	60	
Channel(s)	60	
Channel Service Unit	60	
Channelize	60	
Charge Number	60	
C-Message Noise	60	
C-Notched Noise	61	
Code, OZZ	61	
Coin Station	61	
Common Channel Signaling Network	61	
Common Line	61	
Communications System	61	
Connecting Facility Assignment	61	
Customer(s)	61	
Data Termination Equipment (DTE)	61	
Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line	61	
Decibel	61	
Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting	61.1	
Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to 0	61.1	
Dedicated Ring Node	61.1	
Dedicated Ring Port	61.1	
Detail Billing	61.1	
Direct Inward Dialing (DID)	61.1	
Directory Assistance (Interstate)	61.1	
Directory Assistance Location (Interstate)	61.1	
Directory Number	61.1	
Direct-Trunked Transport	61.1	
Direct-Trunked Transport Facility	61.1	
Donor Switch	62	
Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling	62	
Echo Control	62	
Echo Path Loss	62	
Echo Return Loss	62	
Effective Four-Wire	62	
Effective Two-Wire	62	
End Office Switch	62	
End User	62	
Entrance Facility	63	
Entry Switch	63	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1346)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)	
2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)	
Envelope Delay Distortion	63
Equal Level Echo Path Loss (ELEPL)	63
Expected Measured Loss	63
Exchange	63
Exchange Termination	63
Exit Message	63
Field Identifier	63
First Come, First-Served	63
First Point of Switching	64
Flexible Automatic Number Identification (Flexible ANI)	64
Frequency Shift	64
Global Title Address Translation	64
Grandfathered	64
Host Office	64
Immediately Available Funds	64
Impedance Balance	64
Impulse Noise	64.1
Individual Case Basis	64.1
Initial Address Message Delivery	64.1
Inserted Connection Loss	64.1

(TR1148)

____ Issued: March 31, 1998

Effective: April 15, 1998

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)		
2.6 Definitions		
Interexchange Carrier (IC) or Interexchange Common Carrier	65	
Intermediate Hub	65	
Intermodulation Distortion	65	
Interstate Communications	65	
Intrastate Communications	65	
Line Information Data Base (LIDB)	65	
Line-Side Connection	65	
Local Calling Area	65	
Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)	65	
Local Routing Number	65.1	
Local Tandem Switch	65.1	
Loop Around Test Line	65.1	
Loss Deviation	65.1	
Major Fraction Thereof	65.1	
Maritime Radio Common Carriers (MRCCs)	65.1	
Message	65.1	
Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line	65.1	
Mobile Switching Center (MSC)	65.1	(N)
Modification of Final Judgement (MFJ)	66	
Multi-Point Distribution Service	66	
N-1 Carrier	66	
Network Control Signaling	66	
Network Interface	66	
Network Terminal Number (NTN)	66	
Network User Identification (NUI) Code	66	
Nonsynchronous Test Line	66.1	
North American Numbering Plan (NANP)	66.1	
Off-Hook	66.1	
On-Hook	66.1	
Open Circuit Test Line	66.1	
Operational Expanded Interconnection	66.1	
Operational Switched Cross-Connection	66.1	
Operator Services Access Point	66.1	
Operator Services System	66.1	
Optical Line Termination (OLT)	66.1	
Originating Direction	66.1	
Originating Point Code	67	
Parameter	67	
Pay Telephone	67	
Percentage for Interstate Use (PIU)	67	
Phase Jitter	67	
Point of Termination	67	
Port Termination	67	
Premises	67	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1346)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)		
2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)		
Prime Service Vendor	67	
Public Switched Digital Service (PSDS)	67.1	T
Query	67.1	T
Query, Default	67.1	N
Radio Common Carriers (RCCs)	67.1	T
Recipient Switch	67.1	N
Regional Service Management System/Number Portability Administration Center	67.1	N
Registered Equipment	67	
Release Message	67	
Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Switching Systems	67.1	T
Return Loss	67.1	T
Service Code	68	
Service Control Point	68	
Service Interface	68	
Service Switching Point	68	
Serving Wire Center	68	
Seven Digit Manual Test Line	68	
Shared Network Arrangement	68	
Short Circuit Test Line	68.1	
Signal Point	68.1	
Signal Transfer Point	68.1	
Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio	68.1	
Signaling System Seven	68.1	
Singing Return Loss	68.1	
Special Order	68.1	
Subcontractor	68.1	
Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem	68.1	
Synchronous Test Line	68.1	
Synchronous Transport Signal (STS-1)	68.1	
Tandem Signaling	68.1	
Tandem-Switched Transport	68.1	
Tandem-Switched Transport Facility	68.2	
Telecommunications Relay Services	68.2	
Terminating Direction	68.2	
Terminus Hub	68.2	
Text Telephone (TT)	68.2	
Transit Network Selection	68.2	
Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder	69	
Transmission Node	69	
Transmission Path	69	
TRS Provider	69	

(TR1149)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)		
2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)		
Trunk	69	
Trunk Group	69	
Trunk Side Connection	69	
Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion	69	
Uniform Service Order Code (USOC)	69	
User Service Information	69	
V and H Coordinates Method	69	
Virtual Tributary (VT1.5)	69	N
WATS Serving Office	69.1	
Wire Center	69.1	

(TR949)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
3. Carrier Common Line Access Service	70	
3.1 General Description	70	
3.2 Limitations	70.1	
3.2.1 Exclusions	70.1	
3.2.2 Access Groups	70.1	
3.2.3 Dedicated Access Links	70.1	
3.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company	70.2	
3.3.1 Provision of Service	70.2	
3.3.2 Interstate and Intrastate Use	70.2	
3.4 Obligations of the Customer	70.2	
3.4.1 Switched Access Service Requirements	70.2	
3.4.2 Supervision	70.2	
3.5 Description of the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge	70.2.1	N
3.5.1 Assessment of the PICC	70.2.1	
3.5.2 Types of Lines	70.2.2	N
3.6 Determination of Usage Subject to Common Line Access Usage Charges	70.3	T
3.6.1 Determination of Jurisdiction	70.3	
3.6.2 Cases Involving Usage Recording by the Customer	70.3	
3.6.3 Local Exchange Access and Enhanced Services Exemption	70.3	
3.6.4 Switched Access Service Provided in Conjunction with a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier	70.4	T
3.6.5 Switched Access Dedicated Network Access Link	70.4	
3.7 Resold Access Services	70.4	T
3.7.1 Scope	70.4	
3.7.2 Customer Obligations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-Type Services	70.5	
3.7.3 Resale Documentation Provided by the Customer	70.6	
3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-Type Services	70.7	T

(TR1135)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
3. Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)		
3.8 Rate Regulations		
3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge	70.16	
3.8.2 Billing of Usage Charges	70.19	
3.8.3 Measuring and Recording of Call Detail	70.19	
3.8.4 Unmeasured Feature Group A Usage	70.20	
3.8.5 Percent Interstate Use (PIU)	70.20	
3.8.6 Determination of Premium and Non-Premium Charges	70.21	
3.9 Rates and Charges	70.24	
3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC)	70.24	
3.9.2 Carrier Common Line Charge	70.25	
4. End User Access Service and Presubscription	71	
4.1 End User Access Service	71	
4.1.1 General Description	71	
4.1.2 Limitations	71	
4.1.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company	71	
4.1.4 Obligations of the End User	71	
4.1.5 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances	72	
4.1.6 Rate Regulations	73	
4.1.7 Rates and Charges	76	
4.2 Presubscription	81	
4.3 International Blocking Service	84.2	
4.4 Blocking Access to 900 Service	84.3	N
4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services	84.4	
4.6 Application of Charges to Resold Local Exchange Service	84.5	
4.7 Service Provider Number Portability Service Surcharge	84.5	N

Certain material previously on this page now appears on Original Page 6.2.

(TR1186)

____ Issued: January 15, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service	85	
5.1 General	85	
5.1.1 Ordering Conditions	85	
5.1.2 Provision of Other Services	86	
5.1.3 Special Construction	86	
5.2 Access Order	87	
5.2.1 Access Order Service Date Intervals	90.2	
5.2.2 Access Order Modifications	92	
5.2.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (excluding the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MAN sm)	96	(C) (C)
5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MAN sm)	96.1	(N) (N)
5.2.4 Selection of Facilities for Access Orders	97	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
5. Ordering Options For Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)		
5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)		
5.2.5 Minimum Period	97	
5.2.6 Minimum Period Charges	99	
5.2.7 Shared Use Facilities	99	
5.3 Available Inventory	99.1	
5.4 Planned Facilities Order	99.1	
5.4.1 General	100	
5.4.2 Planned Facilities Provided	101	
5.4.3 Advance Payments	101	
5.4.4 Modifications of Planned Facilities Orders	102	
5.4.5 Cancellation of a Planned Facilities Order	104	
5.4.6 Activation of Planned Activities	106	
5.4.7 Delayed Activation Report	106	
5.4.8 Minimum Period	107	
5.4.9 Minimum Charges	107	
5.4.10 Monthly Charge	108	
5.4.11 Planned Facilities Test and Line Up	108	
5.5 Access Order Standard Intervals	110	
6. Switched Access Service	114	Dx
6.1 General	114	Dx
6.1.1 Switched Access Service Arrangements and Manner of Provision	114	Sy
6.1.2 Dedicated Access Line Service	119	
6.1.3 Rate Categories	119.1	
6.1.4 Special Facilities Routing	136	

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.
 y Material effective March 2, 1992 under Transmittal No. 600 .

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)		
6.1 General (Cont'd)		
6.1.5 Design Layout Report	136	
6.1.6 Acceptance Testing	136	
6.1.7 Ordering Options and Conditions	136.1	
6.1.8 Transmission Specifications	137	
6.1.9 Trouble Reporting	137.1	T
6.2 Provision and Description of Switched Access Service Feature Groups	137.1	T
6.2.1 Feature Group A (FGA)	138	
6.2.2 Feature Group B (FGB)	143	
6.2.3 Feature Group C (FGC)	146	
6.2.4 Feature Group D (FGD)	151	

(TR783)

Issued: March 4, 1994

Effective: April 8, 1994

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)		
6.3 Local Switching Optional Features	156	
6.3.1 Common Switching Optional Features	156	
6.3.2 Transport Termination Optional Features	164	
6.3.3 Dedicated Access Line Termination Optional Features	166	
6.4 Data Base Services	166.1	
6.4.1 800 Service	166.1	
6.4.2 Local Number Portability Query Service	166.4	N
6.5 Telecommunications Relay Services Provider Transport	166.5	
6.6 Obligations of the Telephone Company	167	
6.6.1 Network Management	167	
6.6.2 Design and Traffic Routing of Switched Access Service	167.1	
6.6.3 Provision of Service Performance Data	168	
6.6.4 Trunk Group Measurement Reports	168	
6.6.5 Determination of Number of Transmission Paths	169	
6.6.6 Determination of Number of End Office Transport Terminations	169	
6.6.7 Design Blocking Probability	169.1	
6.6.8 Operator Transfer Service and Inward Assistance Service	171.1	
6.7 Obligations of the Customer	172	
6.7.1 Report Requirements	172	
6.7.2 Supervisory Signaling	172.1	
6.7.3 Trunk Group Measurement Reports	173	
6.7.4 Design of Switched Access Services	173	
6.7.5 Tandem Routed Percent Factor	173	

(TR1149)

Issued: March 31, 1998

Effective: April 15, 1998

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)	
6.8 Rate Regulations	173.1
6.8.1 Rate Zones	173.1
6.8.2 Description and Application of Rates and Charges	173.1
6.8.3 Minimum Periods	180.10
6.8.4 Minimum Monthly Charge	181
6.8.5 Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC)	182
6.8.6 Change of Feature Group Type	188
6.8.7 Moves	189
6.8.8 Measuring Access Minutes	190
6.8.9 Network Blocking Charge for Feature Group D	201
6.8.10 Application of Rates for Extension Service	202
6.8.11 Message Unit Credit	202
6.8.12 Local Information Delivery Services	202
6.8.13 Mileage Measurement	203
6.8.14 Shared and Mixed Use	206
6.8.15 Information Surcharge	206
6.8.16 TRS Provider Transport (TRS-PT)	206.1

(TR933)

Issued: December 8, 1995

Effective: January 12, 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
6. Switched Access Services (Cont'd)		
6.9 Rates and Charges	207	
6.9.1 Switched Transport	207	
6.9.2 End Office	214	
6.9.3 Nonrecurring Charges	225	
6.9.4 Data Base Services	228	
6.9.5 TRS Provider Transport (TRS-PT)	230	
6.9.6 Switched Transport Service	230.2	
6.9.7 Message Unit Credit	231	
6.9.8 Information Surcharge	231	
7. Special Access Service	232	
7.1 General	232	
7.1.1 Channel Types	232	
7.1.2 Rate Categories	234	
7.1.3 Service Configurations	236	
7.1.4 Alternate Use	240	
7.1.5 Special Facilities Routing	240	
7.1.6 Design Layout Report	240	
7.1.7 Acceptance Testing	241	
7.1.8 Ordering Options and Conditions	241	
7.1.9 Trouble Reporting	241	
7.2 Service Descriptions	242	
7.2.1 Metallic Service	244.1	
7.2.2 Telegraph Grade Service	246	
7.2.3 Direct Analog Service	247	
7.2.4 Program Audio Service	257	
7.2.5 Video Service	259	
7.2.6 Wideband Analog Service	261	
7.2.7 Wideband Data Service	264	
7.2.8	265	
7.2.9 Base Rate Services, DS1 Service and DS3 Service	268	(T) (T)
7.2.10 Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service	273	
7.2.11 OC-3 Dedicated Ring Service, OC-12 Dedicated Ring Service, OC-48 Dedicated Ring Service and OC-192 Dedicated Ring Service	273.6	(T) (T) (T)
7.2.12 SONET Xpress Service	274.8	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.3 Network Channel Interface and Network Channel Codes

275

D
|
D

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)		
7.4 Rate Regulations	297	
7.4.1 Rate Zones	297	
7.4.2 Types of Rates and Charges	297	
7.4.3 Surcharge for Special Access Service	301	
7.4.4 Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge	304	
7.4.5 Minimum Periods	304	
7.4.6 Moves	304.1	
7.4.7 Mileage Measurement	305	
7.4.8 Facility Hubs	306	
7.4.9 Shared Use Analog and Base Rate, DS1, DS3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Services	308	(T)
7.4.10 Optional Payment Plan (OPP) for Base Rate, DS1, DS3, OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 Services	309	(T)
7.4.11 Fiber Hubs for Direct Analog, Base Rate, DS1 or DS3 Services	309.3	(T)
7.4.12 Shared Network Arrangement	309.4	
7.4.13 Discount Commitment Program (DCP)	309.5	
7.4.14 Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS)	309.8	(T)
7.4.15 Installation Interval Guarantee	309.12	
7.4.16 The Optimization Plan (TOP)	309.14	
7.4.17 Multiplexer Cross-Connection	309.17	
7.4.18 Nonrecurring Charge (NRC) Waiver	309.17	
7.4.19 Shared Facility Credit/Shared Facility Channel Service	309.17	
7.5 Rates and Charges	310	
7.5.1 Metallic Service	310	
7.5.2 Telegraph Grade Service	315	
7.5.3 Direct Analog Service	320	
7.5.4 Program Audio Service	355	
7.5.5 Video Service	365	
7.5.6 Wideband Analog Service	370	
7.5.7 Wideband Data Service	385	
7.5.8	395	
7.5.9 Base Rate, DS1 and DS3 Services	410	(T)
7.5.10 Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service	417	
7.5.11 OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and OC-192 Dedicated Ring	418.1.2	(T)
7.5.12 SONET Xpress	418.1.4	
7.5.13 Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge	444	
7.5.14 Special Access Surcharge	445	
7.5.15 Installation and Rearrangement Charges	445.1	
7.6 Individual Case Filings	449.57	
7.7 Rate Zone Wire Center Assignment	450	

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
8. Specialized Network Services	454
8.1 General	454
8.2 Packet Switched Network Service	454
8.2.1 General Description	454
8.2.2 PSN Access Arrangements	454
8.2.3 Rate Categories	454.1.2
8.2.4 Nonrecurring Charges	454.3.4
8.2.5 Rates and Charges	454.4
8.3 Dedicated-Network Access Link (DNAL)	454.24
8.3.1 Service Description	454.24
8.3.2 Rate Categories	454.24.2.1
8.3.3 Service Configuration	454.25
8.3.4 Rate Regulations	454.26
8.3.5 Rates and Charges	454.28
8.4 Ameritech Advanced Video Service (AAVS)	454.30
8.4.1 General Description	454.30
8.4.2 Rate Categories	454.31
8.4.3 Rate Regulations	454.31
8.4.4 Rates and Charges	454.33
8.5 Ameritech Frame Relay	454.36
8.5.1 General Description	454.36
8.5.2 Frame Relay Access Arrangements	454.37
8.5.3 Service Elements	454.38
8.5.4 Rate Regulations	454.42
8.5.5 Optional Features	454.44
8.5.6 Types of Rates and Charges	454.45
8.5.7 Rates and Charges	454.49

Dx
||
Dx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-279.
Certain material previously on this page now appears on 8th Revised Page 10.2.

(TR1122)

Issued: September 11, 1997

Effective: September 12, 1997

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
9. Directory Assistance Service	455	Mx Mx
9.1 General Description	455	
9.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company	455	
9.3 Obligations of the Customer	461	
9.4 Payment Arrangements	462	
9.4.1 Minimum Periods	462	
9.4.2 Minimum Monthly Charge	462	
9.4.3 Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC)	462	
9.4.4 Cancellation of a Special Order	465	
9.4.5 Changes to Special Orders	465	
9.4.6 Moves	465	
9.4.7 DA Service Rearrangements	465	
9.4.8 Credit Allowance for DA Service	466	
9.5 Directory Assistance Service Optional Features	468	
9.6 Rate Regulations	468	
9.7 Rates and Charges	470	
9.8 Ameritech Directory Search	471	
9.8.1 General Description	471	
9.8.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company	471	
9.8.3 Obligations of the Customer	471.1	
9.8.4 Optional Features	471.2	
9.8.5 Minimum Period	471.2	
9.8.6 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions	471.2	
9.8.7 Rate Regulations	471.2	
9.8.8 Rates and Charges	471.4	

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-279.
 Certain material on this page previously appeared on 9th Revised Page 10.1.

(TR1122)

Issued: September 11, 1997

Effective: September 12, 1997

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
10. Federal Government Specialized Service or Arrangements	472	
10.1 General	472	
10.2 Emergency Conditions	472	
10.3 Intervals to Provide Service	473	
10.4 Safeguarding of Service	473	
10.4.1 Facility Availability	473	
10.5 Federal Government Regulations	473	
10.6 Service Offerings	473	
10.6.1 Type and Description	474	
10.6.2 Mileage Application	477.3	
10.6.3 Rates and Charges	477.3	
10.7 Individual Case Filings	497.1	
10.7.1 Special Routing Access Service	497.1	
11. Special Facilities Routing of Access Services	498	
11.1 General	498	
11.1.1 Special Facilities Routing Arrangements	499	
11.1.2 Ordering Options and Conditions	499.3	
11.2 Rate Regulations	499.4	
11.2.1 Types of Rates and Charges	499.4	
11.2.2 Mileage Measurement	499.6	
11.2.3 Other Rates, Charges and Liabilities	499.7	
11.2.4 Minimum Period	499.8	
11.2.5 Individual Case Filings	499.8	T

(TR712)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS		Page No.	
11.	Special Facilities Routing of Access Services (Cont'd)		
11.3	Rates and Charges	500	
11.3.1	Local Channel Diversity Arrangement	500	
11.3.2	Inter Wire Center Diversity	500.2	T
11.3.3	Serving Wire Center Avoidance Arrangement	500.3	T
11.4	Individual Case Filings	501.1	
12.	Specialized Service or Arrangements	502	
12.1	General 502		
12.2	Move Charges	502	
12.3	Rates and Charges	503	
12.3.1	State of Illinois	503	
12.3.2	State of Indiana	511	
12.3.3	State of Michigan	513	
12.3.4	State of Ohio	514	
12.3.5	State of Wisconsin	515	
13.	Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services	516	
13.1	Additional Engineering	516	
13.1.1	Charges for Additional Engineering	516	
13.2	Additional Labor	517	
13.2.1	Overtime Installation	517	
13.2.2	Overtime Repair	517	
13.2.3	Standby	517	
13.2.4	Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies	518	
13.2.5	Other Labor	518	
13.2.6	Charges for Additional Labor	518	

(TR783)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)	
13.3 Miscellaneous Services	522
13.3.1 Maintenance of Service	522
13.3.2 Restoration Priority	524
13.3.3 Standard Interface Devices	525
13.3.4 Testing Services	536
13.3.5 Provision of Access Service Billing Information	564
13.3.6 Protective Connecting Arrangements	567
13.3.7 Miscellaneous Equipment	576
13.3.8 Provision of Billing Name and Address Information	576.1
13.4 Individual Case Filings	577
13.4.1 Provision of Access Service Billing Information	577
14. Operating Territory of the Ameritech Operating Companies	578
14.1 Operating Territory of Illinois Bell Telephone Company	578
14.2 Operating Territory of Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated	582
14.3 Operating Territory of Michigan Bell Telephone Company	583
14.4 Operating Territory of The Ohio Bell Telephone Company	587
14.5 Operating Territory of Wisconsin Bell, Inc.	591
15. Exceptions to Access Service Offerings	593
15.1 State of Illinois	593
15.1.1 Trunk Access Limitation	
15.1.2 Exchange Telephone Companies Using Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff Option	

(TR783)

Issued: March 4, 1994

Effective: April 8, 1994

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.	
15. Exceptions to Access Service Offerings (Cont'd)		
15.2 State of Indiana	593.1.1	
15.2.1 Trunk Access Limitation		
15.2.2 Exchange Telephone Companies Using Multiple Bill/ Multiple Tariff Option		
15.3 State of Michigan	593.2	
15.3.1 Trunk Access Limitation		
15.3.2 Exchange Telephone Companies Using Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff Option		
15.4 State of Ohio	593.3	
15.4.1 Call Gapping Arrangement	593.3	
15.4.2 Trunk Access Limitation	593.3	
15.4.3 Exchange Telephone Companies Using Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff Option	593.3.1	
15.5 State of Wisconsin	593.4	
15.5.1 Trunk Access Limitation		
15.5.2 Exchange Telephone Companies Using Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff Option		
16. Ameritech Interconnection Service	594	
16.1 Ameritech Central Office Interconnection	594	N
16.1.1 General	594	
16.1.2 Rules and Regulations	595	
16.1.3 Rate Categories	604	N
16.2 Ameritech Microwave Interconnection Service (AMIS)	607	
16.3 Ameritech Virtual Optical Interconnection Service (AVOIS)	608	
16.3.1 General	608	
16.3.2 Regulations	609	
16.3.3 Limitations and Liabilities	610	
16.3.4 Allowance for Interruptions	610	
16.3.5 Operation and Maintenance	610	
16.3.6 Rate Categories	611	

(TR981)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
16. Ameritech Interconnection Services (Cont'd)	
16.4 Ameritech Cross-Connection Service for Interconnection (ACCSI)	615
16.4.1 Allowance for Interruptions	615
16.5 Rates and Charges	616
16.6 Ameritech Central Office Interconnection Central Office Designation	625
16.7 Ameritech Central Office Interconnection Central Office Space Occupancy	634
16.7.1 Central Office Floor Space Rate	634
16.7.2 Use	634
16.7.3 Maintenance and Repairs	637
16.7.4 Alterations and Additions	637
16.7.5 Insurance: Indemnity	638
16.7.6 Damage or Destruction	639
16.7.7 Protection of the Customer's Property	640
16.7.8 Default by Customer	640
16.7.9 Remedies of Telephone Company	641
16.7.10 Condemnation	641
16.7.11 Subordination	642
16.7.12 Relocation; Early Termination	642
16.7.13 Force Majeure	643
16.7.14 Warranty and Exclusions	643
16.7.15 Limitation of Liability	644
16.7.16 Central Office Closure	

Dx
Tx
Tx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-55.

(TR1060)

Issued: February 14, 1997

Effective: February 24, 1997

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

	<u>Page</u>
16.8 Policies and Procedures	645
16.8.1 General Building and Grounds	645
16.8.2 Security	646
16.8.3 Emergencies	647
16.8.4 Work Stoppage	647
17. Promotional Offerings	
17.1 General	652
17.2 Terms, Conditions, Rates and Charges	652
18. Incidental InterLATA Services	656
18.1 Miscellaneous Services	656
18.1.1 Signaling System 7 (SS7) Gateway Signaling	656
19. Managed Value Plan (MVP)	659
19.1 General Description	659
19.2 Services Available Under MVP	659
19.3 MVP Terms and Conditions	660
20. Internet Transport Access Service (ITAS)	680
20.1 Service Description	681
20.2 Service Components	681
20.3 Regulations	682
20.4 Rate Applications	683
20.5 Rates and Charges	686
21. Metropolitan Statistical Area Access Services	687
21.1 General Description	688
21.2 Metropolitan Statistical Areas	689
21.3 Service Available in an MSA	690
21.4 Rate Regulations	690
21.5 Rates and Charges	695
21.6 Wire Center Information	841
22. Pricing Flexibility Contract Offerings	22-1
22.1 Contract Offering No. 1 – SONET Win-Back Discount Offer	22-1
22.2 Contract Offering No. 2 – SONET Win-Back Discount Offer	22-6
22.3 Contract Offering No. 3 – OC-192 Dedicated Ring Offer	22-11
22.4 Contract Offering No. 4 – OCN Point-to-Point OC-48 Offer	22-16
22.5 Contract Offering No. 5 – OC-48 Dedicated Ring Offer	22-21

(N)

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1319)

ACCESS SERVICE

	<u>Page</u>
22. Pricing Flexibility Contract Offerings (Cont'd)	22-1
22.6 Contract Offering No. 6 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-One Year Term	22-27
22.7 Contract Offering No. 7 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Two Year Term	22-34
22.8 Contract Offering No. 8 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Three Year Term	22-41
22.9 Contract Offering No. 9 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-One Year Term	22-48
22.10 Contract Offering No. 10 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Two Year Term	22-55
22.11 Contract Offering No. 11 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Three Year Term	22-62
22.12 Contract Offering No. 12 – OC-12 Dedicated Ring Service Conversion Offer	22-69
22.13 Contract Offering No. 13 – OC-192 Wireless Advantage Managed Services (WAMS) Dedicated Ring Service Offer	22-74
22.14 Contract Offering No. 14 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-One Year Term	22-85
22.15 Contract Offering No. 15 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Two Year Term	22-92
22.16 Contract Offering No. 16 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Three Year Term	22-99
22.17 Contract Offering No. 17 – OC-48 OCN Point-to-Point Offer	22-106
22.18 Contract Offering No. 18 – OC-48 Dedicated Ring Service	22-110
22.19 Contract Offering No. 19 - OC-48 Dedicated Ring Service	22-117
22.20 Contract Offering No. 20 - MVP DS1, DS3 and OCN Service Offer	22-122
22.21 Contract Offering No. 21 – OC-48 and OC-192 Capacity Offer	22-132
22.22 Contract Offer No. 22 – OC-48 Dedicated Ring Offer	22.137
22.23 Contract Offering No. 23 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-One Year Term	22-146
22.24 Contract Offering No. 24 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Two Year Term	22-153
22.25 Contract Offering No. 25 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Three Year Term	22-160
22.26 Contract Offering No. 26 – OC-12 Dedicated Ring Service Offer	22-167
22.27 Contract Offering No. 27 – DS1, DS3 SONET Service Offer	22-172
22.28 Contract Offering No. 28 – Wireless Advantage Managed Service Value Incentive Plan (WAMS –VIP)	22-173
22-29 Contract Offer No. 29 – OC12 / OC-12c Point to Point Offer	22-218
22.30 Contract Offering No. 30 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-One Year Term	22-224
22.31 Contract Offering No. 31 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Two Year Term	22-231
22.32 Contract Offering No. 32 – Access Advantage Plus Transport Service-Three Year Term	22-238
22.33 Contract Offer No. 33 – OC-48 Dedicated Ring Offer	22-245
22.34 Contract Offer No. 34 – Dedicated Ring Service Offer	22-257 (N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1407)

ACCESS SERVICE

	<u>Page</u>	(M)
23. <u>Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service</u>	23-1	
23.1 General Description	23-2	
(A) Basic Service Description	23-2	
(B) Service Provisioning	23-3	
(C) Responsibility of the Telephone Company	23-6	
(D) Responsibility of Customer	23-6	
(E) Service Rearrangements	23-6	
23.2 Route Diversity	23-7	
23.3 Rate Regulations	23-7	
(A) Rate Elements	23-7	
(B) MON Ring Connection Capacity	23-9	
(C) Term Pricing Plan	23-12	
23.4 Rates and Charges	23-14	
(A) Nonrecurring Charges	23-14	
(B) Recurring Charges	23-15	
(C) Ports	23-16	
	<u>Page</u>	
24. Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MAN sm)	24-1	
24.1 Service Description	24-1	
24.2 Rates and Charges	24-16	

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared 8th Revised Page 13.4 of Tariff F.C.C. No. 2 .

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1379)

ACCESS SERVICE

CONCURRING CARRIERS

NO CONCURRING CARRIERS

C
D
|
D

CONNECTING CARRIERS

NO CONNECTING CARRIERS

OTHER PARTICIPATING CARRIERS

NO OTHER PARTICIPATING CARRIERS

REGISTERED SERVICE MARKS

REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

NONE

NONE

(TR1175)

Issued: October 8, 1998

Effective: October 23, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE
EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- C - To signify changed regulation
- D - To signify discontinued rate or regulation
- I - To signify increase
- M - To signify matter relocated without change
- N - To signify new rate or regulation
- R - To signify reduction
- S - To signify reissued matter
- T - To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation
- Z - To signify a correction

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

- ac - alternating current
- ACA - Alternate Card Access
- ACAT - Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing
- ADS - Ameritech Directory Search
- AIOD - Automatic Identified Outward Dialed
- ALN/LEX - Allnet/Lexitel
- AM - Access Minutes
- AMCI - Ameritech Mobile Communications, Inc.
- AML - Actual Measured Loss
- ANI - Automatic Number Identification
- NRS - Network Reconfiguration Service
- ANSI - American National Standards Institute
- AP - Program Audio
- APCC - Ameritech PrePaid Calling Card
- APP - Application Date
- ASCAI - Ameritech Switch to Computer Applications Interface

- AT&T - American Telephone and Telegraph Company
- AT&T-C - American Telephone and Telegraph Communications
- B - Bridging
- BD - Business Day
- BHMC - Busy Hours Minutes of Capacity
- BP - Billing Percentage
- BSE - Basic Service Element
- CCITT - Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph
- ccs - hundred call seconds
- CCS - Common Channel Signaling
- CCSA - Common Control Switching Arrangement
- CDLRD - Confirming Design Layout Report Date
- CI - Channel Interface

(T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- CIC - Carrier Identification Code
- CM - Channel Mileage
- CMT - Channel Mileage Termination
- CST - Cooperative Scheduled Testing
- CSU - Customer Service Unit
- CT - Channel Termination
- CO - Central Office
- Cont'd - Continued
- COS - Central Office Scanner
- CPE - Customer Provided Equipment
- CSFC - Circuit Switched Facility Control
- CUG - Closer User Group
- DA - Directory Assistance
- DAL - Dedicated Access Line
- dB - decibel
- dc - direct current
- DCP - Discount Commitment Program
- DD - Service Date

- DID - Direct Inward Dialing
- DLR - Design Layout Report
- DLRD - Design Layout Report Date
- DNIS - Dialed Number Identification Service
- DNAL - Dedicated Network Access Link
- DNALT - Dedicated Network Access Link Termination
- DSI - Digital Signal Incorporated
- DTN - Data Terminal Number
- DX - Duplex
- ECCS - Electrical Cross-Connection Service
- ECSA - Exchange Carriers Standards Association, Inc.
- ELEPL - Equal Level Echo Path Loss
- EPL - Echo Path Loss
- ESS - Electronic Switching System
- ETCA - Exchange Telephone Company A
- ETCB - Exchange Telephone Company B
- ET - Exchange Termination
- EUCL - End User Common Line
- f - Frequency
- FCC - Federal Communications Commission
- FGA - Feature Group A
- FGB - Feature Group B
- FGC - Feature Group C
- FGD - Feature Group D
- FLL - Fixed Loss Loop
- FID - Field Identifier

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1289)

ACCESS SERVICE
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FX	-	Foreign Exchange	D
HC	-	high capacity (generic term)	
Hz	-	Hertz	

(TR7849)

Issued: December 16, 1994

Effective: January 20, 1995

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

IAM	- Initial Address Message	
IC	- Interstate Customer	N
ICB	- Individual Case Basis	
IDDD	- International Direct Distance Dialing	
IP	- Interconnection Point	
kbps	- kilobits per second	
kHz	- kilohertz	
LATA	- Local Access and Transport Area	
LDC	- Local Distribution Channel	
LIDB	- Line Information Data Base	
LT	- Local Transport Rate	
MAL	- Mid-America Long Distance Co.	
Mbps	- Megabits per second	
MECAB	- Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines	
MECOD	- Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering & Design Guidelines	
MFJ	- Modification of Final Judgement	
MHz	- Megahertz	
MLHG	- Multiline Hunt Group	
MMUC	- Minimum Monthly Usage Charge	
MRC	- Monthly Recurring Charge	
MRCC	- Maritime Radio Common Carrier	
MST	- Manual Scheduled Testing	
MT	- Metallic	
MTL	- Maximum Termination Liability	
MTS	- Message Telecommunications Service(s)	
NANP	- North American Numbering Plan	
NC	- Network Channel	
NCTA	- Non-Conversation Time Additive	
NCTE	- Network Channel Terminating Equipment	
NHN	- Nonhunting Number	
NPA	- Numbering Plan Area	
NRC	- Nonrecurring Charge	
NST	- Nonscheduled Testing	
NTS	- Non-Traffic Sensitive	
NTN	- Network Terminal Number	
NURE	- Network Utilization Rate Element	
NXX	- Three Digit Central Office Code	
OEIS	- Optical/Electrical Interface Service	
ONA	- Open Network Architecture	Sy
ONAL	- Off Network Access Line	
ONSWC	- Other Network Service Wire Center	
OPP	- Optional Payment Plan	
OTPL	- Zero Transmission Level Point	
PAD	- Packet Assembler/Disassembler	
PBX	- Private Branch Exchange	
PCA	- Protective Connecting Arrangements	

y Material effective December 9, 1992 under Transmittal No. 674.

(TR682)

Issued: December 18, 1992

Effective: February 1, 1993

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

PCC	-	Protocol Conversion Charge
PCM	-	Pulse Code Modulation
PI	-	Priority Installation
PIC	-	Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier
PICC	-	Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge
PIU	-	Percentage of Interstate Use
PLR	-	Private Line Ringdown
POT	-	Point of Termination
PR	-	Priority Restoration
PSDS	-	Public Switched Digital Service
PSN	-	Packet Switched Network
PT	-	Point Termination
PVC	-	Permanent Virtual Circuit
RCC	-	Radio Common Carrier
rms	-	root-mean-square
RSM	-	Remote Switching Modules
RSS	-	Remote Switching System
SCP	-	Service Control Point
SI	-	Service Interface
SMDI	-	Simplified Message Desk Interface
SNC	-	Software Network Capability
SP	-	Signal Point
SPNP	-	Service Provider Number Portability
SRL	-	Singing Return Loss
SSN	-	Switched Service Network
SSP	-	Service Switching Point
STP	-	Signal Transfer Point
SS7	-	Signaling System 7
SWC	-	Serving Wire Center

N

(TR1186)

Issued: January 15, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

ACCESS SERVICE
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- TAP - Telephone Assistance Plan
- TES - Telephone Exchange Service(s)
- TG - Telegraph Grade
- TLP - Transmission Level Point
- TLS - T. S. Communications
- TRS - Telecommunications Relay Services
- TRS-PT - Telecommunications Relay Services Provider Transport
- TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority
- TSPS - Traffic Service Position System
- TT - Text Telephone
- TV - Television
- UCD - Uniform Call Distribution
- USOC - Uniform Service Order Code
- USTS - United States Transmission System
- VG - voice grade (generic term)
- V & H - Vertical and Horizontal
- WA - Wideband Analog
- WATS - Wide Area Telecommunication Service(s)
- WD - Wideband Data
- WTL - Willtel or Williams Telecommunications

M
|
M

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 8th Revised Page 16.1.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

The following is a listing of the Ameritech Operating Companies' Open Network Architecture (ONA) Basic Serving Arrangements (BSA) and Types. The names of the Ameritech Operating Companies BSA are the same as the industry standard names.

BSA Category 1 Circuit Switched BSA

- Circuit Switched Line
- Circuit Switched Trunk

BSA Category 2 Packet Switched BSA

- Packet Switched (X.25 Protocol)
- Packet Switched (X.75 Protocol)

BSA Category 3 Dedicated BSA

- Dedicated Voice Grade (Direct Analog)
- Dedicated Program Audio (Dedicated Program Audio)

- 64.0 (Base Rate Service)
- Dedicated High Capacity (1.544 Mbps)(DS1 Service)
- Dedicated High Capacity (>1.544 Mbps)(DS3 Service)

(T)
 (T)
 (T)

BSA Category 4 Dedicated Network Access Link

- Circuit Switch Facility Control
- SMDI
- SMDI-E
- Signal Transfer Point
- Alarm
- Ameritech Switch to Computer Applications Interface

The following is a list of Ameritech Operating Companies' Open Network Architecture (ONA) Basic Service Elements (BSEs) which provides a mapping from the feature name utilized in this tariff to the industry standard feature name. Also indicated for each BSE is the associated BSA and the tariff section.

Information regarding the availability of the BSEs by central office switch type can be found in the Ameritech Operating Company Wire Center Database. This information can be provided on paper or diskette and can be obtained by contacting the customer's account representative or calling 1-800-451-5283.

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES

INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES

- Calling Billing Number Delivery (ANI)
- Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD)
- Section 6

- Calling Billing Number Delivery -
- FGD Protocol

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES	INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES	
Called Directory Number Delivery - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD) - Section 6	Called Directory Number Delivery Via 900NXX	Sy Tx Nx
Preferential Hunting - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD w/DAL) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group	Sy Nx Nx
Central Office Announcements - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group - C.O. Announcements	Sy Tx Nx
Make Busy Arrangements - Dedicated Network Access Link - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGB, FGD) - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Sections 6 and 8	Make Busy Key	Sy Nx Nx
Uniform Call Distribution - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD w/DAL) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group - Uniform Call Distribution Line Hunting	Sy Tx Nx Nx
Queuing - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group - UCD with Queuing	Sy Tx Nx
Regular Multiline Hunt Group - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD w/DAL) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group	Sy Nx Nx
Circular Multiline Hunt Group - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD w/DAL) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group	Sy Nx Nx

Certain material on this page previously appeared on Original Page 16.2.

Certain material previously on this page now appears on 1st Revised Page 16.4.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission Nos. 91-931 and 91-932.

y Material effective on the deferred date of November 26, 1991 under Transmittal No. 557

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES	INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES
Multiline Hunt Group Overflow - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group - Overflow
Nonhunting Number - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGC, FGD w/DAL) - Section 6	Multiline Hunt Group - Individual Access to Each Port in Hunt Group
Remote Activation of Message Waiting - Dedicated Network Access Link - Section 8	Message Waiting Indicator - Activation (Audible)
Three-Way Call Transfer - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Section 6	Three Way Call Transfer
Call History Package Delivery - Dedicated Network Access Link - Section 8	Message Desk (SMDI)
Reverse Billing - Packet - Packet - Section 8	Reverse Charge Acceptance - Packet
Remote Activation of Message Waiting - Expanded - Dedicated Network Access Link - Section 8	Message Waiting Indicator Activation (Audible) - Expanded

Dx
||
Dx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission Nos. 93,1163.

(TR772)

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES	INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES	
Packet - Fast Select Acceptance - Packet - Section 8	Fast Select Acceptance - Packet	Sy Nx Nx
Packet - Closed User Groups - Packet - Section 8	Closed User Group - Packet	Sy Nx Nx
Packet - Hunt Groups - Packet - Section 8	Hunt Groups - Packet	Sy Nx Nx
Packet - Call Redirection - Packet - Section 8	Call Redirection - Packet	Sy Nx Nx
Bridging - Dedicated - Voice Grade - Dedicated - Digital - Section 7	Bridging	Sy Nx Nx
Conditioning - Dedicated - Voice Grade - Section 7	Conditioning	Sy Nx Nx
Secondary Channel - Dedicated-Digital - Section 7	Secondary Channel Capability	Sy Nx Nx
Answer Supervision with Line Side Interface - Circuit Switched-Line (FGA) - Section 6	Answer Supervision with a Line Side Interface	Sy Sy Nx Nx

Certain material on this page previously appeared on Original Page 16.3.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission Nos. 91-931 and 91-932.

y Material effective on the deferred date of November 26, 1991, under Transmittal No. 557.

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES	INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES
Automatic Loop Transfer - Dedicated - High Capacity Digital - Section 7	Automatic Protection Switching
Access to Clear Channel Conditioning - Dedicated - High Capacity Digital - Section 7	Access to Clear Channel Transmission
Ability to Reconfigure Networks - Dedicated Network Access Link - Sections 7 and 8	Network Reconfiguration
Call History Package Delivery - Expanded - Dedicated Network Access Link - Section 8	Message Desk (SMDI) - Expanded
Multiplexing - Digital Ameritech Base Rate DS1 to Voice/Base Rate - Dedicated - High Capacity Digital - Section 7	Multiplexing - Digital
Multiplexing - Digital Ameritech Base Rate DS3 to DS1 - Dedicated - High Capacity Digital - Section 7	Multiplexing - Digital
Special Facilities Routing - All BSAs - Section 11	Route Diversity
Flexible ANI - Circuit Swiched-Trunk (FGD) - Section 6	Flexible ANI Information Digits

(T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANY NAMES

INDUSTRY STANDARD NAMES

- Access to Extended Superframe
- Dedicated - High Capacity Digital
- Section 7

Extended Superframe
Conditioning

- Notification of Subscriber Line Breaks
- Dedicated Network Access Link
- Section 8

Derived Channels
(Monitoring)

- Basic Initial Address Message Delivery
- Circuit Switched-Trunk (FGD)
- Section 6

- Coordinated Voice and Data Delivery
- Dedicated Network Access Link
- Section 8

- Call Redirection
- Dedicated Network Access Link
- Section 8

- Computer Assisted Call Transfer
- Dedicated Network Access Link
- Section 8

- Computer Assisted Dialing
- Dedicated Network Access Link
- Section 8

- Direct Inward Dialing
- Circuit Switched Line
- Section 6

Direct Inward Dialing

N
|
N

(TR760)

ACCESS SERVICE
REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS

Whenever reference is made in this tariff to other tariffs, the reference is to the tariffs in force as of the effective date of this tariff, and to amendments thereto and successive issues thereof.

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS

The following technical publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from Bell Communications Research, Inc., Distribution Storage Center, 60 New England Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08852.

Technical Reference:

PUB 41004	Issued: October, 1973	Available: October, 1973	
PUB 41451	Issued: January, 1983	Available: May 17, 1983	
PUB 60101	Issued: December, 1982	Available: January 17, 1983	
PUB 62310	Issued: September, 1983	Available: October, 1983	
PUB 62411	Issued: September, 1983	Available: October, 1983	
TR-NWT-000334, Issue No. 3	Issued: March, 1993	Available: March, 1993	Tx Tx
TR-NPL-000335, Issue No. 1	Issued: June, 1986	Available: July, 1986	
TR-NPL-000336	Issued: October, 1987	Available: October, 1987	
TR-NPL-000337	Issued: July, 1987	Available: July, 1987	
TR-NPL-000338	Issued: December, 1986	Available: December, 1986	
TR-NPL-000054	Issued: April, 1989	Available: April, 1989	

(TR715)

Issued: June 11, 1993

Effective: July 26, 1993

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

TR-TSV-000338 Issued: August, 1993	Available: August, 1993	C C
TR-NPL-000339 Issued: October, 1987	Available: November, 1987	
TR-NPL-000340 Issued: October, 1987	Available: November, 1987	
TR-NPL-000341 Issued: March, 1989	Available: April, 1989	
TR-NPL-000157 Issue 1 Issued: September, 1985	Available: September, 1985	
Special Report SR-EOP-000191 Issue No. 1 Issued: April, 1985	Available: September, 1985	
TR-NPL-000054 Issued: April, 1989	Available: April, 1989	
TR-INS-000342 Issued: February, 1991	Available: March, 1991	
TR-NWT-000063 Issued: July, 1992	Available: July, 1991	

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 96-633.

(TR987)

Issued: August 1, 1996

Effective: September 15, 1996

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

TR-TSY-000521, Issue 2 Issued: August, 1988	Available: August, 1988	
TR-TSV-000905, Issue 1 Issued: August, 1989	Available: September, 1989	
TR-TSV-000905, Supplement 1 Issued: June, 1991	Available: June, 1991	
TR-TSV-000954, Issue 2 Issued: November, 1992	Available: November, 1992	Cx Cx
TR-NWT-001158, Issue 3 Issued: April, 1993	Available: April, 1993	Nx Nx
TR-NWT-001149, Issue 2 Issued: January, 1992	Available: January, 1992	
TR-NWT-001149, Revision 1 Issued: July, 1992	Available: July, 1993	

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 93-733.

(TR738)

Issued: September 8, 1993

Effective: October 13, 1993

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE
REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following technical publications are references in this tariff and may be obtained from Assistant Manager - Technical Information Release Management (TIRM) at (847) 248-4328, Ameritech Services, Inc., Room 3A09F, 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive, Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025.

Tx

Technical Reference:

AM TR-OAT-000070 Issued: October, 1990	Available: October, 1990
AM TR-NPL-000001 Issued: December, 1985	Available: December, 1985
AM TR-NPL-000002 Issued: December, 1985	Available: December, 1985
AM TR-NPL-000003 Issued: December, 1985	Available: December, 1985
AM-TR-NTP-000119 Issued: November, 1993	Available: November, 1993
AM TR-ENG-000121 Issued: December, 1993	Available: December, 1993
AM-TR-NIS-000128 Issued: November, 1994	Available: November, 1994
AM-TR-NIS-000130 Issued: December, 1994	Available: March, 1995
AM-TR-NIS-000131 Issued: December, 1994	Available: December, 1994
AM-TR-NIS-000137 Issued: March, 1996	Available: March, 1996
AM TR-NPL-000016 Issued: January 9, 1996	Available: September, 1987
AM TR-NPL-000020 Issued: January 9, 1996	Available: September, 1987
AM TR-TMO-000072 Issued: October, 1990	Available: October, 1990
AM TR-NPL-000005 Issued: December, 1985	Available: December, 1985

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-255.

(TR1119)

Issued: August 13, 1997

Effective: September 17, 1997

ACCESS SERVICE
REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Technical Reference (Cont'd):

AM TR-OAT-000064 Issued: August, 1991	Available: August, 1991	M M
AM TR-OAT-000069, Issue 2 Issued: April, 1992	Available: April, 1992	
AM-TR-TMO-000080 Issued: December, 1991	Available: December, 1991	
AM-TR-MKT-000066 Issued: January, 1991	Available: January, 1991	
AM-TR-TMO-000106 Issued: August, 1992	Available: August, 1992	
AM-TR-TMO-000101 Issued: August, 1992	Available: August, 1992	
AM-TR-TMO-000094 Issued: August, 1992	Available: September, 1992	
AM-TR-NIS-000097 Issued: May, 1992	Available: May, 1992	
AM-TR-NIS-000109, Issue 1 Issued: October, 1992	Available: October, 1992	
AM-TR-EEN-000011 Issued: September, 1992 Available: September, 1992		
AM-TR-EEN-000015 Issued: December, 1992 Available: December, 1992		
AM-TR-NIS-000111 Issued: February, 1993 Available: August, 1993		

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 11th Revised Page 19.2.

(TR987)

 Issued: August 1, 1996

Effective: September 15, 1996

ACCESS SERVICE
REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Technical Reference (Cont'd):

		(Dx)
		(Dx)
SBC-TP-76412-000		(Sy)
Issued: March, 2003	Available: March, 2003	(Sy)
TP76200MP		(Nx)
Issued: October, 2003	Available: October, 2003	(Nx)

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-107 of the FCC.
(y) Reissued material originally filed under Transmittal No. 1370 became effective on December 2, 2003.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1375)

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

AM-TR-OAT-000025 Issued: January, 1989	Available: January, 1989	
AM-TR-OAT-000065 Issued: July, 1990	Available: July, 1990	
AM-TR-MKT-000071 Issued: December, 1990	Available: December, 1990	
AM-TR-NIS-000091 Issued: February, 1992	Available: February, 1992	
AM-TR-NIS-00145/00146 Issued: September, 1997	Available: September, 1997	Nx Nx

The following technical publication is referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from the Bell Communications Technical Education Center, 6200 Route 53, Lisle, IL 60532.

Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Volume 3 - Networks and Services (Chapter 6 and 7) Second Edition, 1977 Issued: June, 1980	Available, June, 1980
---	-----------------------

The following publication is referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from the Federal Communications Commission's commercial contractor.

Exchange Carrier Association Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 and 5 Issued: March, 1984	Available, March, 1984
--	------------------------

The following publication, referenced in this tariff, is available for inspection in the Public Reference Room of the Tariff Division at the main building of the Federal Communications Commission located at 1919 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., and may be obtained from the Commission's commercial contractor:

CC Docket No. 83-1145, Phase I Memorandum Opinion and Order (Including Appendices A, B and C) Adopted: May 31, 1985	Released: June 12, 1985
--	-------------------------

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-281.

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following publication is referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents/Document Control Branch, 945 N. Capitol Street, NE, Washington, DC 20401.

Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System
National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP)
Service Vendor Handbook, M 3-1-2
Service User Manual, M-3-1-1
Issued: July 9, 1990

Available: September, 1990

The following publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from Bell Communications Research, Inc., Distribution Storage Center, 60 New England Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08852.

Report of the Meet Point Billing Task Force, Ordering and Billing
Forum, Exchange Carriers Standards Association, Inc.
Issued: December, 1986
Available: December, 1986

Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines (MECAB)
Issued: November, 1987
Effective: November, 1987

Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design Guidelines (MECOD)
Issued: June, 1987
Available: June, 1987

LATA Switching System Generic Requirements (LSSGR)
Document No. 20-24-0030
Available: September, 1989

Operator Service System Generic Requirements (DSSGR)
Available: March, 1988

The following publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from OBF Document Orders, ATIS, 1200 G. Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 200015, Telephone 1-800-387-2199, FAX 202 393-5453, or www.atis.org.

ATIS/OBF-ASR-041
Available: February, 1999

(N)
|
(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1246)

Issued: August 25, 2000

Effective: August 26, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following publications are referenced in this tariff and may be obtained from American National Standard Institute, 11 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Telephone 212 642-4900, FAX 212 398-0023 or www.ansi.org

ANSI T1.227-1995, Extension to Generic Network Model for Interfaces between Operations Systems across Jurisdictional Boundaries to Support Fault Management
Issued: October, 1995 Available: October, 1995

ANSI T1.228-1995, Extension to Generic Network Model for Interfaces between Operations Systems across Jurisdictional Boundaries to Support Fault Management (Trouble Administration)
Issued: September, 1999 Available: September, 1999

The Technical Reference can be obtained from:

[Wwww.sbc.com/public_affairs/regulatorydocuments/tariffs/1,5936,4480.html?pid+354](http://www.sbc.com/public_affairs/regulatorydocuments/tariffs/1,5936,4480.html?pid+354)

The Telecordia Technologies Research Publication(s) can be obtained from 8 Corporate Place
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

AM TR-NIS-000100, Ameritech LAN Interconnect Service-Token Ring Interface Specifications
Available: March, 2003

AM TR-NIS-000104, Ameritech LAN Interconnect Service –CSMA /CD Interface Specifications
Available: March, 2003

AM-TR-NIS-000111, OC-3, OC-12, and OC-48 Service Interface Specifications (T)
Available: March, 2003

AM-TR-TMO-000101, Digital Service Transmission Parameters (T)
Available: March, 2003

AM-TR-TMO-000080, Ameritech Service's Network Channel and Network Channel Interface Codes
Available: March, 2003

AM-TR-NIS-000096, Ameritech Technical Interfaces Specifications
Available: March, 2003

AM-TR-NIS-000107, (ESCON™)
Available: March, 2003

IBM SA22-7202-XX, IBM Documentation (ESCON™)
IBM SA22-0394-XX
Available: March, 2003

ANSI X3.T9.3, Fibre Channel (also includes FICON™ and ISC™)
ANSI/IEEE 802.3, Fast Ethernet
Available: March, 2003

IEEE 802.3x and z, Gigabit Ethernet
IEEE 802.3ae
Available: March, 2003

ANSI/SMPTE 259M, D1 Video
Available: March, 2003

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

1. Application of Tariff

1.1 This tariff contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Carrier Common Line, End User Access, Switched Access and Special Access Services, Lifeline Assistance, Universal Service Fund, and other miscellaneous services, hereinafter referred to collectively as services(s), provided to customers by the following Ameritech Operating Companies as issuing carriers: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated, Michigan Bell Telephone Company, Ohio Bell Telephone Company and Wisconsin Bell, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company.

Pursuant to the Commission's Rules at Section 69.4(c), 69.5(d), 69.104(l), 69.116, 69.117, 69.603(c) and 69.603(d), regulations concerning the administration and billing of Lifeline Assistance and Universal Service Fund rates and charges are contained in Section 8 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (NECA) Tariff F.C.C. No. 5. NECA will bill and collect all Lifeline Assistance and Universal Fund charges on behalf of the Telephone Company.

1.2 The provision of such services by the Telephone Company as set forth in this tariff does not constitute a joint undertaking with the customer for the furnishing of any service.

1.3 The operating territory of the Telephone Company is comprised of the locations set forth in 14. following for the states of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin.

1.4 References in this tariff to local general services tariffs constitute the referencing of any state jurisdictional tariff approved by a state regulatory commission, or its equivalent, for any of the issuing carriers mentioned in 1.1 above.

1.5 References in this tariff to Interstate Special Construction Tariffs refer to Ameritech Operating Companies Tariff F.C.C. No. 3.

C
x

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 90-1127 .

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

2.1.1 Scope

- (A) The Telephone Company does not undertake to transmit messages under this tariff.
- (B) The Telephone Company shall be responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the services which it provides.
- (C) The Telephone Company will, for maintenance purposes, test its services only to the extent necessary to detect and/or clear troubles.
- (D) Services are provided 24 hours daily, seven days per week, except as set forth in other applicable sections of this tariff.
- (E) The Telephone Company does not warrant that its facilities and services meet standards other than those set forth in this tariff.

2.1.2 Limitations

- (A) The customer may not assign or transfer the use of services provided under this tariff; however, where there is no interruption of use or relocation of the services, such assignment or transfer may be made to:
 - (1) another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, provided the assignee or transferee assumes all outstanding indebtedness for such services, and the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any; or
 - (2) a court appointed receiver, trustee or other person acting pursuant to law in bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation or other similar proceedings, provided the assignee or transferee assumes the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any.

In all cases of assignment or transfer, the written acknowledgment of the Telephone Company is required prior to such assignment or transfer which acknowledgment shall be made within 15 days from the receipt of notification. All regulations and conditions contained in this tariff shall apply to such assignee or transferee.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

The assignment or transfer of services does not relieve or discharge the assignor or transferor from remaining jointly or severally liable with the assignee or transferee for any obligations existing at the time of the assignment or transfer.

(B) The regulations for the installation and restoration of Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) system services shall be subject to Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, and Section 10 following, which specifies the priority system for such activities.

C
|
C

(C) Subject to compliance with the rules mentioned in (B) preceding, the services offered herein will be provided to customers on a first-come, first-served basis.

2.1.3 Liability

(A) The Telephone Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this tariff. With respect to any other claim or suit, by a customer, or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, preemption, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, and subject to the provisions of (B) through (H) following, the Telephone Company's liability, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected. This liability for damages shall be in addition to any amounts that may otherwise be due the customer under this tariff as a Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption.

C

(B) The Telephone Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall the Telephone Company for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- (C) The Telephone Company is not liable for damages to the customer premises resulting from the furnishing of a service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by the Telephone Company's negligence. T
- (D) The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the end user's use of services offered under this tariff, involving: T
- (1) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the end user's own communications;
 - (2) Claims for patent infringement arising from the end user's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or IC or;
 - (3) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the end user in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.
- (E) The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the IC against any claim, loss or damage arising from the IC's use of services offered under this tariff, involving: T
- (1) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the IC's own communications;
 - (2) Claims for patent infringement arising from the IC's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or IC or;
 - (3) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the IC in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- (F) The Telephone Company does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to its services when used in an explosive atmosphere. The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer from any and all claims by any person relating to such customer's use of services so provided. T
- (G) No license under patents (other than the limited license to use) is granted by the Telephone Company or shall be implied or arise by estoppel, with respect to any service offered under this tariff. The Telephone Company will defend the customer against claims of patent infringement arising solely from the use by the customer of services offered under this tariff and will indemnify such customer for any damages awarded based solely on such claims. T
- (H) The Telephone Company's failure to provide or maintain services under this tariff shall be excused by labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Telephone Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's reasonable control, subject to the Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption as set forth in 2.4.4. following. T

2.1.4 Provision of Services

The Telephone Company, to the extent that such services are or can be made available with reasonable effort, and after provision has been made for the Telephone Company's Telephone Exchange Services, will provide to the customer upon reasonable notice services offered in other applicable sections of this tariff at rates and charges specified therein.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.5 Installation and Termination of Services

The services provided under this tariff will include any entrance cable or drop wiring and wire or intrabuilding network cable to that point where provision is made for termination of the Telephone Company's outside distribution network facilities at a suitable location, and will be installed by the Telephone Company to such point, designated as the Network Interface. Technical parameters of services provided under this tariff shall be measured at a Point of Termination to be referred to as the Service Interface (SI). The Service Interface shall be located at the Network Interface or may be extended at the customer's request. Wire and equipment required to extend Access Service facilities will be provided by the Telephone Company, at the customer's request, on a deregulated basis. This wire and equipment may also be provided by the customer. In either case, the customer shall own the wire and equipment beyond the Network Interface. For some services, Telephone Company provided equipment may be placed at an extended SI, causing the customer owned inside wire to be interpositioned. Access Service has only one Point of Termination (Service Interface) per customer premises. Any additional termination beyond such Point of Termination is the sole responsibility of the customer.

T
 T
 T

2.1.6 Maintenance of Services

The services provided under this tariff shall be maintained by the Telephone Company. The customer or others may not rearrange, move, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair any facilities provided by the Telephone Company, other than by connection or disconnection to any interface means used, except with the written consent of the Telephone Company. Customer owned inside wire maintenance is the customer's responsibility, but may be maintained by the Telephone Company at the customer's request, on a deregulated basis. When trouble on an Access Service is caused by facilities, equipment or wiring owned by the customer, a charge will apply on a deregulated basis.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions

Except as provided for equipment and systems subject to F.C.C. Part 68 Regulations at 47 C.F.R. Section 68.110(b), the Telephone Company may, where such action is reasonably required in the operation of its business, (A) substitute, change or rearrange any facilities used in providing service under this tariff, including but not limited to, (1) substitution of different metallic facilities, (2) substitution of carrier or derived facilities for metallic facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities and (3) substitution of metallic facilities for carrier or derived facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities, (B) change minimum protection criteria, (C) change operating or maintenance characteristics of facilities or (D) change operations or procedures of the Telephone Company. In case of any such substitution, change or rearrangement, the transmission parameters will be within the range as set forth in 6. and 7. following. The Telephone Company shall not be responsible if any such substitution, change or rearrangement renders any customer furnished services obsolete or requires modification or alteration thereof or otherwise affects their use or performance. If such substitution, change or rearrangement materially affects the operating characteristics of the facility, the Telephone Company will provide reasonable notification to the customer in writing. Reasonable time will be allowed for any redesign and implementation required by the change in operating characteristics. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification requirements.

2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service

(A) Unless the provisions of 2.2.1(B) apply, if a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding or 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.4 or 2.5 following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice by receipted delivery to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service by the noncomplying customer at any time thereafter. The Telephone Company may also refuse to accept and process any requests from end users or from the customer to designate that customer as the end user's Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC), as described in Section 4, following. If an end user contacts the Telephone Company to designate the customer as the end user's PIC, the end user will be given the choice of either remaining with the end user's existing PIC or selecting a new PIC other than the customer.

(x)
|
(x)
(x)
(x)
(x)
(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to restore currently effective material and to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (cont'd)

2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (cont'd)

(A) (cont'd)

If the Telephone Company does not refuse additional applications for service or PIC changes to the customer on the date specified in the thirty (30) days notice, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to refuse additional applications for service by the noncomplying customer or PIC changes to the customer without further notice. (x)

(B) Unless the provisions of 2.2.1(B) following apply, if a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding or 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.4 or 2.5 following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice by receipted delivery to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, discontinue the provision of the services to the noncomplying customer at any time thereafter. If the Telephone Company discontinues service, it will no longer route any switched access traffic that uses the customer's Carrier Identification Code (CIC). The Telephone Company will also refuse to accept and process any requests from end users or from the customer to designate that customer as the end user's Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC), as described in Section 4, following. In the case of such discontinuance, all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due. If the Telephone Company does not discontinue the provision of the services involved on the date specified in the thirty (30) days notice, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to discontinue the provision of the services to the noncomplying customer without further notice. (x)

(C) If the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (NECA) notifies the Telephone Company that the customer has failed to comply with provisions of Section 8 of the NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 (Lifeline Assistance and Universal Service Fund Charges), including any customer's failure to make payments on the date and time specified therein, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice by receipted delivery to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, take any of the following actions: refuse additional applications for service, and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service, and/or discontinue the provision of service to the customer. In the case of discontinuance, all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due. (x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to restore currently effective material and to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(x)
|
(x)
(x)
(x)
(x)
(x)
|
(x)

2.1.9 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities

Signals applied to a metallic facility shall conform to the limitations set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. In the case of application of dc telegraph signaling systems, the customer shall be responsible, at its expense, for the provision of current limiting devices to protect the Telephone Company facilities from excessive current due to abnormal conditions and for the provision of noise mitigation networks when required to reduce excessive noise.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to restore currently effective material and to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

Issued: January 13, 2003

Effective: January 14, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.10 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities

The Telephone Company will provide the customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements, routine preventative maintenance and major switching machine change-out. Generally, such activities are not individual customer service specific, they affect many customer services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification requirements.

2.1.11 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The Telephone Company intends to work cooperatively with the customer to develop network contingency plans in order to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

2.1.12 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers

The Telephone Company reserves the reasonable right to assign, designate or change telephone numbers, any other call number designations associated with Access Services, or the Telephone Company serving central office prefixes associated with such numbers, when necessary in the conduct of its business. Should it become necessary to make a change in such number(s), the Telephone Company will furnish to the customer six months notice, by Certified U.S. Mail, of the effective date and an explanation of the reason(s) for such change(s).

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.2 Use

2.2.1 Interference or Impairment

- (A) The characteristics and methods of operation of any circuits, facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company and associated with the facilities utilized to provide services under this tariff shall not interfere with or impair service over any facilities of the Telephone Company, its affiliated companies, or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services, cause damage to their plant, impair the privacy of any communications carried over their facilities or create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public.
- (B) Except as provided for equipment or systems subject to the FCC Part 68 Rules in 47 C.F.R. Section 68.108, if such characteristics or methods of operation are not in accordance with (A) preceding, the Telephone Company will, where practicable, notify the customer that temporary discontinuance of the use of a service may be required; however, where prior notice is not practicable, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to preclude the Telephone Company's right to temporarily discontinue forthwith the use of a service if such action is reasonable under the circumstances. In case of such temporary discontinuance, the customer will be promptly notified and afforded the opportunity to correct the condition which gave rise to the temporary discontinuance. During such period of temporary discontinuance, credit allowance for service interruptions as set forth in 2.4.4 (A) and (B) following is not applicable.

2.2.2 Unlawful Use

The service provided under this tariff shall not be used for an unlawful purpose.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer

2.3.1 Damages

The customer shall reimburse the Telephone Company for damages to the Telephone Company facilities utilized to provide services under this tariff caused by the negligence or willful act of the customer or resulting from the customer's improper use of the Telephone Company facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company. Nothing in the foregoing provision shall be interpreted to hold one customer liable for another customer's actions. The Telephone Company will, upon reimbursement for damages, cooperate with the customer in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage and the customer shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by the Telephone Company for the damages to the extent of such payment.

2.3.2 Ownership of Facilities and Theft

Facilities utilized by the Telephone Company to provide service under the provisions of this tariff shall remain the property of the Telephone Company. Such facilities shall be returned to the Telephone Company by the customer, whenever requested, within a reasonable period following the request in as good condition as reasonable wear will permit.

2.3.3 Equipment Space and Power

The customer shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Telephone Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Telephone Company to provide services under this tariff at the points of termination of such services. The selection of ac or dc power shall be mutually agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company. The customer shall also make necessary arrangements in order that the Telephone Company will have access to such spaces at reasonable times for installing, testing, inspecting, repairing or removing Telephone Company services.

2.3.4 Availability for Testing

The services provided under this tariff shall be available to the Telephone Company at times mutually agreed upon in order to permit the Telephone Company to make tests and adjustments appropriate for maintaining the services in satisfactory operating condition. Such tests and adjustments shall be completed within a reasonable time. No credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such tests and adjustments.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.5 Balance

All signals for transmission over the services provided under this tariff shall be delivered by the customer balanced to ground except for ground start, duplex (DX) and McCulloh-Loop (Alarm System) type signaling and dc telegraph transmission at speeds of 75 baud or less.

2.3.6 Design of Customer Services

Subject to the provisions of 2.1.7 preceding, the customer shall be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations or procedures of the Telephone Company, minimum protection criteria or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

2.3.7 References to the Telephone Company

The customer may advise End Users that certain services are provided by the Telephone Company in connection with the service the customer furnishes to End Users; however, the customer shall not represent that the Telephone Company jointly participates in the customer's services.

2.3.8 Claims and Demands for Damages

(A) With respect to claims of patent infringement made by third persons, the customer shall defend, indemnify, protect and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against all claims arising out of the combining with, or use in connection with, the services provided under this tariff, any circuit, apparatus, system or method provided by the customer.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.8 Claims and Demands for Damages (Cont'd)

- (B) The customer shall defend, indemnify, protect and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any and all suits, claims, and demands by third persons arising out of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or removal of the customer's circuits, facilities, or equipment connected to the Telephone Company's services provided under this tariff, including, without limitation, Workmen's Compensation claims, actions for infringement of copyright and/or unauthorized use of program material, libel and slander actions based on the content of communications transmitted over the customer's circuits, facilities or equipment, and proceedings to recover taxes, fines, or penalties for failure of the customer to obtain or maintain in effect any necessary certificates, permits, licenses, or other authority to acquire or operate the services provided under this tariff; provided, however, the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to suits, claims, and demands to recover damages for damage to property, death, or personal injury unless such suits, claims or demands are based on the tortious conduct of the customer, its officers, agents or employees.
- (C) The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by the customer or third parties arising out of any act or omission of the customer in the course of using services provided under this tariff.

2.3.9 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The customer shall, in cooperation with the Telephone Company, coordinate in planning the actions to be taken to maintain maximum network capability following natural or manmade disasters which affect telecommunications services.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements

Reporting by the customer of the expected jurisdictional use of Switched Access Service is required because the Telephone Company cannot determine the actual jurisdiction of the customer's usage from every type of call detail recording. In some cases the Telephone Company cannot record the customer's usage of the service at all. The information reported by the customer will be used by the Telephone Company to determine the portion of the customer's service which is subject to interstate charges, as set forth in 2.3.11 following. The customer must report this information for only those services or portions of services for which the actual jurisdictional use cannot be determined from Telephone Company records.

In this section the terms "hunt group" and "trunk group" shall be assumed to also represent a single line or trunk.

(A) Feature Group A

- (1) When a customer orders a new Feature Group A (FGA) Switched Access Service hunt group the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use. This proportion is the Percent for Interstate Use or PIU.

When the customer orders an Entrance Facility or a Direct-Trunked Transport Facility in conjunction with FGA Switched Access Service, the customer must report a PIU for the Entrance Facility or Direct-Trunked Transport Facility as set forth in Section 2.3.10(H).

The customer can either specify one general PIU for the total FGA hunt group usage or the customer can specify a toll free terminating PIU and a residual PIU. If the customer chooses to provide a separate toll free terminating PIU, then they must provide one PIU for toll free terminating FGA hunt group usage and one PIU (the residual PIU) for all the remaining FGA hunt group usage. All PIUs shall be stated as whole number percentages (a number of 0 through 100). If the customer chooses to report one general Percent for Interstate Use, then the general PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total use of the FGA hunt group that will be interstate in nature.

C
C

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(A) Feature Group A (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

If the customer chooses to provide a separate toll free terminating PIU, then that PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total toll free terminating use of the FGA hunt group usage that will be interstate in nature. The residual PIU would then be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total FGA hunt group usage that will not be toll free terminating usage and will be interstate in nature.

C
|
C
C

- (2) The reported Percentage(s) for Interstate Use PIU(s) will be used in the determination of all interstate and intrastate charges for the FGA hunt group, as set forth in 2.3.11 following. The PIU(s) remains in effect until it is superceded by a revised PIU(s), as set forth in (3) following.

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(A) Feature Group A (Cont'd)

- (3) When the customer determines that any currently effective PIU(s) for FGA for one or more hunt groups is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised PIU(s) for each hunt group. The customer can report the new PIU(s) to the Telephone Company in writing or via magnetic tape. The report must clearly identify each hunt group, the account number under which it is billed, and both the current and revised PIU(s). The revised PIU(s) will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 business days after the day on which the customer reports the revised PIU(s) to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU(s) will be made based on this report.

(B) Feature Group B

- (1) When a customer orders Feature Group B (FGB) Switched Access Service to a tandem or end office to which the customer does not have existing FGB service, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the FGB service which is to be provided for interstate use for each new end office or for each end office subtending each new tandem office. This proportion is the Percent for Interstate Use or PIU.

When the customer orders an Entrance Facility or a Direct-Trunked Transport Facility in conjunction with FGB Switched Access Service, the customer must report a PIU for the Entrance Facility or Direct-Trunked Transport Facility as set forth in Section 2.3.10(H).

The customer can either specify one general PIU for the total FGB service or the customer can specify a toll free terminating PIU and a residual PIU. If the customer chooses to provide a separate toll free terminating PIU, then they must provide one PIU for toll free terminating FGB service usage and one PIU (the residual PIU) for all remaining FGB service usage.

C
—
C

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(B) Feature Group B (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

All PIUs shall be stated as whole number percentages (a number of 0 through 100).

If the customer chooses to report one general Percent for Interstate Use, then this general PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total FGB usage, for that end office, that will be interstate in nature. If the customer chooses to provide a separate toll free terminating PIU, then the toll free terminating PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total toll free terminating FGB usage, for that end office, that will be interstate in nature. The residual PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total FGB usage, for that end office, that will not be toll free terminating usage and will be interstate in nature.

C
|
C

C

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(C) Feature Group C or D, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, and Alternate Card service Access N

(1) When a customer orders Feature Group C (FGC) or Feature Group D (FGD) Switched Access Service (which may include toll free minutes of use), 500 Access Service and/or 900 Access Service and/or Alternate Card Access service to a tandem or an end office to which the customer does not have existing FGC or FGD service, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use for each new end office or for each end office subtending each new tandem office. C

When the customer orders an Entrance Facility or a Direct-Trunked Transport Facility in conjunction with FGC or FGD Switched Access Service, the customer must report a PIU for the Entrance Facility or Direct-Trunked Transport Facility as set forth in Section 2.3.10(H).

The customer has the option to state their proportion of interstate use separately for the usage types 500 originating, toll free originating, toll free terminating and/or 900 originating or the customer can designate one general Percentage for Interstate Use (PIU) for all FGC or FGD usage types. If the customer specifies a unique PIU for 500 originating toll free originating, toll free terminating, and/or 900 originating traffic, then the customer must also provide a separate residual PIU that represents the percent of interstate use for all usage types for which a separate PIU has not been provided for each end office. C
C

All PIUs shall be stated as whole number percentages (a number of 0 through 100), for each end office to which the new FGC or FGD service is being ordered.

If the customer chooses to report one general Percent for Interstate Use, then this general PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total FGC and FGD (including any toll free traffic), 500 Access Service and/or 900 Access Service, and/or Alternate Card Access service usage, for each end office, that will be interstate in nature. This estimate should not include any originating usage types for which the Telephone Company is able to derive jurisdiction from call detail recording. C

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(C) Feature Group C or D, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, and Alternate Card Access service (Cont'd)

(1) Cont'd)

If the customer chooses to provide separate PIUs for 500 originating usage, toll free originating usage, toll free terminating usage and/or 900 originating usage, then the PIU for each usage type identified will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of interstate usage for that usage type, for each end office. If the customer elects to provide a separate PIU for any usage type, the customer then must provide a residual PIU. The residual PIU will be the customer's best estimate of the percentage of Interstate use for each end office, for all FGC and FGD (including any toll free traffic), 500 Access Service and/or 900 Access Service usage types for which a separate PIU has not been provided. This estimate should not include any originating usage types for which the Telephone Company is able to derive jurisdiction from call detail recording.

C

C

- (2) When 500 Access Service or 900 Access Service is ordered to an end office at which the customer has existing Feature Group C or D service, the customer shall provide a revised PIU(s) for that end office as set forth in Section 2.3.10(E)(2) following.

C

(D) Switched Access Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL)

- (1) When a customer orders a Switched Access DNAL, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use. This general PIU shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number of 0 through 100) that is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the usage for that DNAL that will be interstate in nature.

(E) TRS Provider Transport (TRS-PT)

- (1) When a customer orders a TRS Provider Transport facility, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use for the entire facility. This general PIU shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number of 0 through 100) that is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the usage for that TRS-PT facility that will be interstate in nature.

(TR940)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

- (E) Application and Revisions of Percentages for Interstate Use for Feature Group B, C or D, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, Alternate Card Access service and DNALs Sy
- (1) The reported Percentage(s) for Interstate Use PIU(s) will be used in the determination of interstate and intrastate charges for FGB, FGC, FGD, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service and/or DNALs to each end office or DNAL, as set forth in 2.3.11 following, until it is superseded by a revised PIU(s), as set forth in (2) following. Sy
- (2) When the customer determines that any currently effective PIU(s) for FGB, FGC, FGD, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, Alternate Card Access service and/or DNAL for one or more end office or DNAL is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised PIU(s) for each end office or DNAL. The customer can report the new PIU(s) to the Telephone Company in writing or via magnetic tape. The report must clearly identify each end office or DNAL, the account number under which it is billed, and both the current and revised PIU(s). This revised PIU(s) will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period for the FGB, FGC, FGD, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, Alternate Card Access service and/or DNAL service which begins at least 15 business days after the day on which the customer reports the revised (PIU(s) to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU(s) will be made based on this report. T

(TR849)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(F) Switched Access Service Chargeable Optional Features

- (1) When a Switched Access Service chargeable optional feature is provided in an end office the Percentage of Interstate Use (PIU) used in the determination of interstate and intrastate charges for the chargeable optional feature will be either the general PIU or the residual PIU for the associated Feature Group Switched Access Service. If the general PIU was used for the associated Feature Group Switched Access Service, then the general PIU will be used for the jurisdictional determination of the chargeable optional feature. If usage type PIUs and the residual PIU were provided by the customer for the associated Feature Group Switched Access Service, then the residual PIU will be used for the jurisdictional determination of the chargeable optional feature.
- (2) When a Switched Access Service chargeable optional feature is provided in a tandem office, the tandem PIU as set forth in 2.3.10(G) following, will be used in the determination of interstate and intrastate charges.
- (3) When the Tandem Signaling Optional Feature to FGD is ordered, the customer must provide a PIU as specified in 2.3.10(H) following. The customer of record for the FGD Switched Access Service must provide a PIU as specified in 2.3.1(C) preceding.

N
|
N

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(G) Percentage for Interstate Use for Tandem Routed Switched Access Services (Cont'd)

(3) When the customer determines that the currently effective tandem routed PIU for FGB, FGC, FGD, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, Alternate Card Access service and/or Switched Access chargeable optional features provided in a tandem office is no longer accurate for one or more tandem office, the customer shall report a revised tandem routed PIU for each tandem office. The customer can report the new tandem PIU to the Telephone Company in writing or via magnetic tape. The report must clearly identify each tandem office, the account number under which it is billed, and both the current and revised PIU. This revised tandem routed PIU will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period for the FGB, FGC, FGD, 500 Access Service, 900 Access Service, Alternate Card Access service and/or Switched Access chargeable optional features, which begins at least 15 business days after the day on which the customer reports the revised tandem routed PIU to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU will be made based on this report.

Sy

T
Sy

(H) Direct-Trunked Transport Facilities and Entrance Facilities

(1) When a customer orders an Entrance Facility between a serving wire center and their point of presence, for which no Entrance Facility PIU has been previously reported, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the facility that is to be provided for interstate use. This Entrance Facility PIU will also be used to determine the jurisdictional use of all subsequent Entrance Facilities ordered between the specific serving wire center and point of presence.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(H) Direct Transport Facilities and Entrance Facilities (Cont'd)

- (2) When a customer orders a Direct Transport Facility between a serving wire center and end office for which no Direct Transport PIU has been previously reported, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the Direct Transport Facility that is to be provided for interstate use. This Direct Transport PIU will also be used to determine the jurisdictional use of all subsequent Direct Transport Facilities ordered between the specific serving wire center and end office.*
- (3) At the customer's option, a consolidated PIU may be reported which includes the proportion of all monthly-rated switched transport elements which is to be provided for interstate use.

Tx
Tx
Tx
Tx
Nx
||
Nx

* Switched Access Entrance Facilities and Direct Transport Facilities will be provided by the Telephone Company as of December 30, 1993 pursuant to the Federal Communication Commission's Report and Order and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 91-213, released October 16, 1992. In order to determine the portion of Entrance Facilities subject to interstate charges, customers must report a Percentage of Interstate Use (PIU) factor for each point of presence to which the customer anticipates the Telephone Company will have provisioned Entrance Facilities for their Switched Access Services on December 30, 1993. Each Entrance Facility PIU will represent the proportion of interstate use for all Entrance Facilities that will terminate to a given point of presence on December 30, 1993. In order to determine the portion of Direct Transport Facilities subject to interstate charges, customers must report a PIU factor for each serving wire center to end office combination for which the customer anticipates the Telephone Company will have provisioned Direct Transport Facilities on December 30, 1993. This PIU will represent the proportion of interstate use for all Direct Transport Facilities that will be provisioned on December 30, 1993 between each serving wire center to end office combination.

Tx
Tx
Tx
||
Tx
||
Tx

The customer may, at their option, provide one PIU per LATA or state for all Entrance Facilities and one PIU per LATA or state for all Direct Transport Facilities that they anticipate will be provisioned by December 30, 1993. The customer must report these new PIUs to the Telephone Company by September 15, 1993.

Tx

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(H) Direct Transport Facilities and Entrance Facilities (Cont'd)

- (4) The PIU(s) reported by the customer for Entrance Facilities and/or Direct Transport Facilities shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number of 0 through 100) which is the customer's best estimate of the proportion of interstate use for all Switched Access Services that are provided over the facility.
- (5) The PIU factor applied for the chargeable Multiplexers, used in conjunction with Entrance Facilities or Direct Transport Facilities, will be the PIU of the associated Entrance Facility or Direct Transport Facility.
- (6) If the customer does not provide a PIU Factor for Entrance Facilities or Direct Transport Facilities as set forth in (1) through (4) above, the Telephone Company will designate a default PIU factor of seventy-five percent (75 %).
- (7) When a customer determines that any currently effective Entrance Facility or Direct Transport PIU is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised PIU(s). The revised PIU(s) will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 days after the day on which the customer reports the revised PIU(s) to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU(s) will be made based on this report.
- (8) Customers that report Entrance Facility PIUs for each point of presence or Direct Transport PIUs for each serving wire center to end office combination may not report revised PIUs more than once each calendar quarter.

T

(TR849)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(I) Directory Assistance Service

- (1) When a customer orders a new Directory Assistance Service group, or Ameritech Directory Search (ADS) service, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use. The number shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number of 0 through 100) that is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the usage for that Directory Assistance Service group that will be interstate in nature.
- (2) This reported Percentage for Interstate Use (PIU) will be used in the determination of interstate and intrastate charges for one or more Directory Assistance Service groups or Ameritech Directory Search (ADS) service, as set forth in 2.3.11 following, until it is superceded by a revised PIU, as set forth in (3) following.
- (3) When the customer determines that the currently effective PIU for one or more Directory Assistance Service groups or ADS service is no longer accurate, the customer shall report to the Telephone Company a revised PIU for each such service group or ADS service. The customer must report the new PIU(s) for ADS service to the Telephone Company in writing. The customer has the option to report the new PIU(s) for Directory Assistance Service groups to the Telephone Company in writing or via magnetic tape. The report must clearly identify each such service group or ADS service, the account number under which it is billed, and both the current and revised PIU. This revised PIU will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period for the Directory Assistance Service or ADS service which begins at least 15 business days after the day on which the customer reports the revised PIU to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU will be made based on this report.
- (4) When the customer orders an Entrance Facility or Direct-Trunked Transport Facility in conjunction with a new Directory Assistance Service group or Ameritech Directory Search (ADS) service, the customer must report a PIU for the Entrance Facility or Direct-Trunked Transport Facility as set forth in Section 2.3.10(H).

T

M

M

N

N

Certain material previously on this page now appears on 8th Revised Page 38.1.
Certain material on this page previously appeared on 1st Revised Page 37.3.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(J) Data Base Services

(1) 800 Service

- (a) When an 800 Call-Routing query, as described in 6.4.1(A) following, is performed to determine the routing of a call, and the associated Switched Access service is provided in whole or in part by the Telephone Company, the Percentage for Interstate Use (PIU) for the query will be the same as that of the Switched Access service, as described in (C) or (G) preceding.
- (b) When a customer's 800 Call-Routing queries include one or more routing options, as described in 6.4.1(A) following, the customer shall provide the Telephone Company with the proportion of the routing-option queries which is to be provided for interstate use. A PIU should be provided for each Service Switching Point (SSP) from which 800 queries may originate.
- (c) When a customer requests 800 Carrier-ID-Only service, as described in 6.4.1(B) following, the customer shall state in its order the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use.

Dx
|
|
Dx

- (d) Each PIU described above shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number 0 through 100) which is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of traffic that will be interstate in nature. Tx
- (e) When the customer determines that any currently effective PIU is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised PIU(s). As appropriate, the report must clearly identify the type of query, the SSP or the ten-digit toll free number. The revised PIU(s) will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 days after the day on which the customer reports the revised PIU(s) to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU(s) will be made based on this report. Tx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-30.

(TR1051)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

Dx
 ||
 Dx

(J) TRS Provider Transport (TRS-PT)

Tx

When a customer orders a TRS Provider Transport facility, the customer shall, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use for the entire facility. This general PIU shall be stated as a whole number percentage (a number of 0 through 100) that is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the usage for that TRS-PT facility that will be interstate in nature.

(K) Cross-Connection to Switched Access Services

Tx

- (1) When a customer orders an Ameritech Cross-Connection Service for Interconnection (ACCSI) to Direct-Trunked Transport at a serving wire center, an end office or a tandem switch, for which no ACCSI PIU has been previously reported, the customer must, in its order, state the proportion of the service which is to be provided for interstate use. If there is a corresponding cross-connection rate element in the state interconnection tariff, and the cross-connection is used to connect to a service for which the interstate use is less than 10 percent, the customer may specify a proportion of 0 percent. This reported PIU will also be used to determine the jurisdictional use of all subsequent ACCSI ordered at that specific serving wire center or end office.
- (2) The PIU reported by the customer shall be stated as a whole number percentage (0 or 100).
- (3) If the customer does not provide a PIU factor for ACCSI services as set forth above, the Telephone Company will designate a default PIU factor of one hundred percent (100%).

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-30.

(TR1051)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(K) Cross-Connection to Switched Access Services (Cont'd)

Tx

- (4) When the customer determines that any currently effective ACCSI PIU is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised PIU(s). The revised PIU(s) will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 days after the day on which the customer reports the revised PIU(s) to the Telephone Company. No revisions to bills preceding the effective date of the revised PIU(s) will be made based on this report.
- (5) Customers that report ACCSI PIUs for each end office or serving wire center may not report revised PIUs more than once each calendar quarter.

(L) Determination of Jurisdictional Use

Tx

Pursuant to Federal Communications Commission order FCC 85-145 released April 16, 1985, interstate usage is to be developed as though every call that enters a customer network at a point within the same state as that in which the called station (as designated by the called station number) is situated is an intrastate communication and every call for which the point of entry is in a state other than that where the called station (as designated by the called station number) is situated is an interstate communication.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-30.

(TR1051)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(M) Level of Reporting Percentages for Interstate Use

Tx

(1) Switched Access Services

The reporting of expected jurisdictional use is required for Switched Access Services by end office and tandem for all Switched Access Services. The Telephone Company will, if requested, assist the customer in its determination of the expected end office specific jurisdictional use. The customer can, however, choose to provide their PIU(s) (general usage type and residual PIUs) for an entire state or LATA. If the customer has chosen to provide only one state or LATA level general PIU, then that general PIU will apply for every end office and tandem in the state or LATA for all charges. If the customer has chosen to provide usage type PIUs, then each state or LATA level usage type PIU will be applied to the appropriate usage type from all end offices in the state or LATA. The state or LATA level residual PIU will be applied to any monthly recurring and nonrecurring charges associated with any end office or tandem in the state or LATA.

(2) Direct-Trunked Transport and Entrance Facilities

The reporting of jurisdictional use is required for each customer's point of presence for Entrance Facilities and for each customer's serving wire center to end office combination for Direct-Trunked Transport Facilities. As an additional option, the customer may provide one PIU for all Entrance Facilities or Direct-Trunked Transport Facilities within the state or LATA. The state or LATA PIU will reflect the proportion of interstate use for the originating and terminating traffic of all Switched Access Services provided over the Entrance Facilities or Direct-Trunked Transport Facilities within the state or LATA. The state or LATA level Direct-Trunked Transport Facility or Entrance Facility PIU will be applied to any monthly recurring and nonrecurring charges associated with all such facilities in the state or LATA.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-30.

(TR1051)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.10 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

(N) Jurisdictional Report Verification

Tx

If a billing dispute arises or a regulatory commission questions the projected interstate percentage, the Telephone Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer uses to determine the projected interstate percentage. The customer shall supply the data within 30 days of the Telephone Company request. The customer shall keep records of call detail from which the percentage of interstate and intrastate use can be ascertained and upon request of the Telephone Company make the records available for inspection as reasonably necessary for purposes of verification of the percentages. Requests for verification shall be limited to no more than one per year, except in extreme circumstances. Audits may be conducted by independent auditors if the Telephone Company and the customer or the customer alone is willing to pay the expenses of the audit.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-30.

(TR1051)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.11 Determination of Interstate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Access Service

When mixed interstate and intrastate Access Service is provided, all charges (i.e., nonrecurring, monthly and/or usage) including optional features charges, will be prorated between interstate and intrastate. The Percentage for Interstate Use PIU(s) reported as set forth in 2.3.10 preceding will serve as the basis for prorating the charges. The percentage of an Access Service to be charged as interstate is applied in the following manner:

(A) For monthly and nonrecurring chargeable rate elements

- (1) Switched Access Services Except Direct-Trunk Transport Facilities or Entrance Facilities N
N

Multiply the general PIU or the residual PIU, if the customer has chosen to provide usage type PIUs, times the quantity of chargeable elements times the stated tariff rate per element. For elements of Feature Group B, C, or D Switched Access Service which are billed at the tandem level, the tandem routed PIU set forth in Section 2.3.10 (F) shall apply.

- (2) Direct-Trunked Transport Facilities and Entrance Facilities N

Multiply the Direct-Trunked Transport Facility or Entrance Facility PIU, times the quantity of chargeable elements times the stated tariff rate per element.) N

Certain material previously on this page now appears on Original Page 39.1.

(TR721)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.11 Determination of Interstate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Access Service (Cont'd)

(B) For all Switched Access Services usage sensitive chargeable rate elements:

- (1) If the actual jurisdiction of the usage can be identified, multiply the actual measured use which is identified as interstate times the stated tariff rate.
- (2) If the customer has chosen to provide one general PIU for all usage types, then multiply the general PIU times actual usage (i.e., measured or Telephone Company assumed average usage) which cannot be jurisdictionally identified times the stated tariff rate. If the customer has chosen to provide separate usage type PIUs and the residual PIU, then multiply the usage type PIU or the residual PIU times the corresponding actual usage type minutes of use (i.e., 900 originating PIU times 900 originating usage) times the stated tariff rate.
- (3) For usage sensitive optional features, if the customer has chosen to provide one general PIU, then multiply the general PIU times the actual usage of the optional feature times the stated tariff rate. If the customer has chosen to provide separate usage type PIUs and the residual PIU, then multiply the residual PIU times the actual usage of the optional feature times the stated tariff rate.)

Certain material previously on this page now appears on Original Page 39.1.1.
Certain material on this page previously appeared on 4th Revised Page 39.

(TR721)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.12 Certification of Special Access Services As Interstate

(A) Determination of Jurisdiction of Special Access and Specialized Network Services

C
C

Jurisdiction refers to the classification of a service as interstate (subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Communications Commission) or as intrastate (subject to the jurisdiction of a state regulatory body). Pursuant to the Decision and Order by the Federal Communications Commission in CC Dockets No. 78-72 and 80-286, released July 20, 1989, jurisdiction of a Special Access Service will be determined as follows:

- (1) If the customer determines that the interstate traffic on the service involved constitutes ten percent (10%) or less of the total traffic on that service, the service will be provided in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the appropriate intrastate tariff
- (2) If the customer determines that the interstate traffic on the service involved constitutes more than ten percent (10%) of the total traffic on that service, the service will be provided in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of this Tariff.

(B) Jurisdictional Use Certification Requirement

C

When a customer orders a Special Access or Specialized Network Services from this tariff, the customer shall certify in its order that the Special Access or Specialized Network Service meets the requirements for classification as interstate.

C

Customers will be requested to certify each Special Access or Special Access DNAL service in effect or ordered prior to May 15, 1990, and advise the Telephone Company of any changes in jurisdiction. For changes in jurisdiction of existing services requested between May 15, 1990 and August 15, 1990, application of the Administrative Charge set forth in 7.4.1(c)(6) and Optional Payment Plan termination Charges set forth in 7.4.9 following, are waived

(TR939)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

2.3.12 Certification of Special Access Services As Interstate

(C) Verification Information

If a billing dispute arises or a regulatory commission questions the interstate classification of the Special Access Service, the Telephone Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer uses to determine that interstate usage is greater than ten percent. The customer shall keep records of system design and functions from which the percentages of interstate and intrastate usage (and hence jurisdiction) can be ascertained. The customer shall supply the data within 30 days of the Telephone Company request.

2.3.13 Metropolitan Statistical Area Access Services

For the Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) in which the Telephone Company has received Phase II pricing flexibility, pursuant to Subpart H of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules. Section 21 of this Tariff governs the offering of service in these MSA's. Upon approval of Phase II pricing flexibility for a petitioned MSA, services purchased pursuant to Sections 6 and 7, under the various Pricing Plans as identified in Section 21.4(F), will then become subject to the rates in Section 21, Metropolitan Statistical Area Access Services.

(N)
|
(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1345)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits

- (A) The Telephone Company will, in order to safeguard its interests, only require a customer which has a proven history of late payments to the Telephone Company or does not have established credit, to make a deposit prior to or at any time after the provision of a service to the customer to be held by the Telephone Company as a guarantee of the payment of rates and charges. No such deposit will be required of a customer which is a successor of a company which has established credit and has no history of late payments to the Telephone Company. Such deposit may not exceed the actual or estimated rates and charges for the service for a two month period. The fact that a deposit has been made in no way relieves the customer from complying with the Telephone Company's regulations as to the prompt payment of bills. At such time as the provision of the service to the customer is terminated, the amount of the deposit will be credited to the customer's account and any credit balance which may remain will be refunded.

Such a deposit will be refunded or credited in any event to the account when the customer has established credit or after the customer has established a one-year prompt payment record at any time prior to the termination of the provision of the service to the customer. In case of a cash deposit, for the period the deposit is held by the Telephone Company, the customer will receive interest at the same percentage rate as that set forth in (B)(3)(b)(i) or in (B)(3)(b)(ii) following, whichever is lower. Simple interest will be applied to the rate for the number of days from the date the customer deposit is received by the Telephone Company to and including the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account or the date the deposit is refunded by the Telephone Company. Should a deposit be credited to the customer's account, as indicated above, no interest will accrue on the deposit from the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account.

(x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to restore currently effective material and to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

Issued: January 13, 2003

Effective: January 14, 2003

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

(x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

ACCESS SERVICE

(x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

ACCESS SERVICE

(x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

ACCESS SERVICE

(x)

(x)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-002 of the F.C.C. in order to withdraw material filed under Transmittal No. 1312 without becoming effective.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1328)

Issued: January 13, 2003

Effective: January 14, 2003

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) The Telephone Company shall bill on a current basis all charges incurred by and credits due to the customer under this tariff attributable to services, including, but not limited to, Maintenance of Service as set forth in 13.3.1 following, established or discontinued during the preceding billing period. In addition, the Telephone Company shall bill in advance charges for all services to be provided during the ensuing billing period except for charges associated with service usage and for the following which will be billed in arrears:

- the Federal Government Service
- End User Service in the Illinois Exchanges of,
 - Belleville
 - East St. Louis
 - Edgemont
 - Granite City

The bill day (i.e., the billing date of a bill for a customer for Access Service under this tariff), the period of service each bill covers and the payment due date will be as follows:

For End User Access Service and Presubscription charges billed to an end user, the Telephone Company will establish a bill day each month for each End User account. The bill will cover End User Access Service charges for the ensuing billing period except in the Illinois Exchanges of Belleville, East St. Louis, Edgemont and Granite City or End User Access Service for the Federal Government which will be billed in arrears. Any applicable presubscription charges, any known unbilled charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments for prior periods for End User Access Service and Presubscription Service will be applied to this bill. Such bills are due when rendered.

T
T

For service other than End User Access Service and Presubscription charges billed to an end user the Telephone Company will establish a bill day each month for each customer account. The bill will cover nonusage sensitive service charges for the ensuing billing period for which the bill is rendered, any known unbilled nonusage sensitive charges for prior periods and unbilled usage charges for the period after the last bill day through the current bill day. Any known unbilled usage charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments will be applied to this bill. Payment for bills is due as set forth in (3) following. If payment is not received by the payment date, as set forth in (3) following in immediately available funds, a late payment penalty will apply as set forth in (3) following.

T
T

(TR1155)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(1) Exception: In the Illinois Operating Company a late payment charge of 1.5 percent per month shall apply to End User Service and Presubscription Service charges shown on a monthly bill which remains unpaid after the due date except that the charge is not applicable as specified in 2.4.1 (B)(1)(b) following. T

(a) The late payment charge will be waived for residential customers once in each calendar year.

(b) This charge does not apply to:

- amounts which are in dispute at the time the late payment charge would otherwise be applied
- federal excise tax or any other taxes levied by law directly on the customer
- accounts of the federal, state, county or local government.

(2) Exception: In the Michigan Operating Company a late payment charge of 1.5 percent per month shall apply to End User Service and Presubscription Service charges shown on a monthly bill for business class of services which remain unpaid after the due date except that the charge is not applicable as specified in 2.4.1(B)(2)(a) following. N

(a) This charge does not apply to:

- amounts which are in dispute at the time the late payment charge would otherwise be applied
- federal excise tax or any other taxes levied by law directly on the customer
- accounts of the federal, state, county or local government. N

Certain material previously on this page now appears on 3rd Revised Page 41.

(TR975)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

Dx

Dx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-964.

(TR685)

Issued: December 21, 1992

Effective: December 22, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

- (3) (a) All bills dated as set forth in (2) preceding for service, other than End User Access Service and Presubscription charges billed to the end user provided to the customer by the Telephone Company, are due 31 days (payment date) after the bill day or by the next bill date (i.e., same date in the following month as the bill date) whichever is the shortest interval, except as provided herein, and are payable in immediately available funds. If such payment date would cause payment to be due on a Saturday, Sunday or Holiday (i.e., New Year's Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and a day when Martin Luther King Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Columbus Day and Veterans Day are legally observed), payment for such bills will be due from the customer as follows:

If such payment date falls on a Sunday or on a Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Holiday. If such payment date falls on a Saturday or on a Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, the payment date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Holiday.

- (b) Further, if any portion of the payment is received by the Telephone Company after the payment date as set forth in (a) preceding, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Telephone Company in funds which are not immediately available to the Telephone Company, then a late payment penalty shall be due to the Telephone Company. The late payment penalty shall be the portion of the payment not received by the payment date times a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:
- (i) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, applied on a simple interest basis for the number of days from the payment due date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company, or

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

(ii) 0.000493 per day, (annual percentage rate of 18.0% applied on a simple interest basis for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company.

C

(c) In the event that a billing dispute concerning any charges billed to the customer by the Telephone Company is resolved in favor of the Telephone Company, any payments withheld pending settlement of the dispute shall be subject to the late payment penalty set forth in (b) preceding. If the customer disputes the bill on or before the payment date, and pays the undisputed amount on or before the payment date, any late payment charge for the disputed amount will not start until 10 working days after the payment date. If the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the customer, no late payment penalty will apply to the disputed amount.

Z

If the customer disputes the billed amount and the billing dispute is resolved in the favor of the customer, the customer will receive a refund for any amount overpaid plus interest if applicable as described in (d) following.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

(d) If a customer has overpaid because of a billing error, a refund in the amount of the overpayment will be made to the customer. For service other than End User Access Service and Presubscription, if a claim for a refund pertaining to the overpayment was submitted by the customer within six months of the payment date, interest on the refund will be paid to the customer from the date of the overpayment to and including the date on which the refund is made to the customer. The interest rate will be 0.000493 per day (annual percentage rate of 18.0%), applied on a simple interest basis. Refunds will be made by crediting the customer's account.

C
|
C

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

(e) The late payment penalty, specified in (b) above, shall not apply for the first 90 days after the bill date for the unpaid monthly recurring charges associated with accounts containing Entrance Facilities or Direct Transport services when the bill date is between December 30, 1993 and March 29, 1994. A late payment penalty will apply for any unpaid charges not received within 90 days after the bill date for accounts containing Entrance Facilities or Direct Transport services.

The late payment penalty will be the portion of the unpaid charges not received within 90 days after the bill date times a late factor. The late factor will be calculated in the same manner as set forth in (b) above, except that the number of days applied against the rate specified in (b) will be number of days from the 90th day after the bill date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company.

(f) If the customer disputes monthly recurring charges assessed on a bill with a bill date between December 30, 1993 and March 29, 1994 for accounts containing Entrance Facilities or Direct Transport services, and pays the undisputed amount on or before the payment date, any late payment charge for the disputed amount will not start until 90 days after the bill date. The late payment charge is only applicable when the dispute is resolved in favor of the Telephone Company.

Sy
Sy
Z
Sy
Sy
Sy
Sy

All material on this page expires at the end of June 29, 1994 unless sooner canceled, changed or extended.

y Material filed February 14, 1994 in Transmittal No. 776 under authority of Special Permission No. 94-193.

(TR780)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

- (C) Adjustments for the quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum period set forth for services in other sections of this tariff will be prorated to the number of days or major fraction of days based on a 30 day month. The Telephone Company will, upon request and if available, furnish such detailed information as may reasonably be required for verification of any bill.

Dx

Tx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-255.

(TR1119)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)

(D) When a rate as set forth in this tariff is shown to more than two decimal places, the charges will be determined using the rate shown. The resulting amount will be rounded to the nearest penny (i.e., rounded to two decimal places). T

(E) When more than one copy of a customer's bill for services provided under the provisions of this tariff is furnished to the customer, an additional charge applies for each additional copy of the bill as set forth in 13.3.5 following. T

2.4.2 Minimum Periods

The minimum period for which services are provided and for which rates and charges are applicable is one month except for those services set forth in 5.2.5(B) and (D), 6.8.3, 7.4.5, 9.4.1, 9.8.5, 11.2.4 and 13.3.4(C)(1)(b), (c) and (d) following.

When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable, whether the service is used or not, as follows:

- (A) When a service with a one month minimum period is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, a one month charge will apply at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued.
- (B) When a service with a minimum period greater than one month is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the applicable charge will be the lesser of (1) the Telephone Company's total nonrecoverable costs less the net salvage value for the discontinued service or (2) the total monthly charges, at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued, for the remainder of the minimum period, unless otherwise specified under the terms of an Individual Case Basis filing, or Optional Payment Plan.

2.4.3 Cancellation of an Order for Service

Provisions for the cancellation of an Access Order or Planned Facilities order for Switched Access or Special Access service are set forth in 5.2.2(B), 5.2.3 and 5.4.5 following

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 97-255.

(TR1119)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions

(A) General

A service is interrupted when it becomes unusable to the customer because of a failure of a facility component used to furnish service under this tariff or in the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer as set forth in 6.6.1 following, except as specified in 2.4.4(B)(9) following. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported to the Telephone Company, and ends when the service is operative.

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies

In case of an interruption to any service, allowance for the period of interruption, if not due to the negligence of the customer or the customer's end user shall be as follows:

- (1) For Special Access Services, except as specified in 2.4.4(B)(2), 2.4.4(B)(10), 2.4.4(B)(12), 2.4.4(B)(13) and 2.4.4(B)(16) following, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 30 minutes. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 30 minutes or more at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of 30 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues for all services except those as described in Section 2.4.4(B)(2), 2.4.4(B)(9), 2.4.4(B)(10), 2.4.4(B)(12), 2.4.4(B)(13) and 2.4.4(B)(16) following. The Telephone Company may require joint out of service testing between the customer and the Telephone Company for investigation and correction of the interruption. (T)

For Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS), no credit shall be allowed for interruptions required to perform preventative or routine maintenance, or to perform software updates when the customer has been notified at least 24 hours prior to such occurrences.

The monthly charges used to determine the credit shall be as follows:

- (a) For two-point services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., two Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage as appropriate, and optional feature and functions).

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (b) For multipoint services and Special Access Services associated with Network Reconfiguration Service (NRS), the monthly charge shall be only the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the portion of the service that is inoperative (i.e., a Local Distribution Channel per customer premises, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage as appropriate, and optional features and functions). (T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

- (c) For multiplexed services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the portion of the service that is inoperative. When the higher capacity facility which is multiplexed or the multiplexer itself is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the higher capacity facility from the customer's premises to the hub (i.e., the Local Distribution Channel, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage as appropriate, and optional features and functions, including the multiplexer). When the lower capacity service which rides a channel of the multiplexed lower capacity facility is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the lower capacity service from the Hub to a customer premises (i.e., Local Distribution Channel, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage, as appropriate, and optional features and functions.

For DS3 service provided under a Shared Facility Credit/Shared Facility Channel Service arrangement, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges, less any applicable Shared Facility Credits, associated with the portion of the service that is inoperative.

- (2)* For Program Audio and Video Special Access Services, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 30 seconds. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 30 seconds or more as follows: (C)
- (a) For two-point services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for the service for each period of 5 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (b) For two-point services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for the service for each period of 5 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.

* Effective April 1, 2004, this regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10. (N)
(N)
(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When A Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(2)* (Cont'd)

(C)

- (c) For multipoint services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for all Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage, and optional features and functions that are inoperative for each period of 5 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (d) For multipoint services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the daily rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for all Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage, and optional features and functions that are inoperative for each period of 5 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (e) For multipoint services, the credit for the monthly or daily charges includes the charges for the distribution amplifier only when the distribution amplifier is inoperative.
- (f) When two or more interruptions occur during a period of 5 consecutive minutes, such multiple interruptions shall be considered as one interruption.

- (3) For Switched Access Service, except as described in (9), (10) (13), (14) and (15) following, Directory Assistance Service, and Ameritech Directory Search Service, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 24 hours. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 24 hours or more at the rate of 1/30 of (a) the applicable monthly rates or (b) any charge based on assumed minutes of use or (c) the minimum monthly usage charge for each period of 24 hours or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues. However, in no case is a credit allowance applicable when the actual usage charge exceeds the minimum monthly usage charge in any one monthly billing period.

(T)
(T)

When Switched Access traffic is diverted from a direct trunked facility as a result of a service interruption, the direct trunked facility will be credited as described in 2.4.4.(B)(9) or 2.4.4(B)(10) following.

* Effective April 1, 2004, this regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10.

(N)
(N)
(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When A Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (4) For all other services, to include End User Common Line charges, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 24 hours. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 24 hours or more at the rate of 1/30 of (a) the applicable monthly rates or (b) any charge based on assumed minutes of use or (c) the minimum monthly usage charge for each period of 24 hours or major infraction thereof that the interruption continues. In no case is a credit allowance applicable when the actual usage charge exceeds the minimum monthly usage charge in any one monthly billing period.
- (5) The credit allowance(s) for service interruptions shall not exceed applicable (a) monthly rates or (b) charges for assumed minutes of use or (c) the minimum monthly usage charge for the service interrupted in any one monthly billing period.
- (6) For certain Special Access services (Wideband Data, WD1-3; DS1 Service, HC1; DS3 Service, HC3; OC-3 Service, HO3; OC-12 Service, HO12; OC-48 Service, HO48; OC-192 Service; Dedicated Ring Service; and SONET Xpress), the period during which the error performance is below that specified for the service will be considered as an interruption. (T)
(T)
(T)
- (7) For multiplexed service ordered under the Shared Network Arrangement, the host subscriber, as well as each service user, must notify the Telephone Company of any service outage in order to receive their portion of the credit allowance.
- (8) Service Interruptions for Specialized Service or Arrangements provided under the provisions of Section 12, following shall be administered in the same manner as those set forth in this section (2.4.4) unless other regulations are specified with the individual case filing.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(9)* For Special Access Metallic, Telegraph, Direct Analog and Base Rate Service Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage and Switched Access Voice Grade Service Entrance Facilities and Direct Transport Channel Mileage Termination and Channel Mileage, except as specified in 2.4.4(B)(12) following, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption period of less than 30 minutes. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is released by the customer to the Telephone Company for testing/repair and ends when the service is operative. The customer must make the circuit available for testing by the Telephone Company and provide access as needed. Suspension of the calculated interruption period will occur when access to the customer premises can not be gained or the customer does not release the circuit experiencing trouble. (C)

In any month, as a result of the interruption, the total credit per rate element of the interrupted service may not exceed 100 percent of the monthly charge for that particular rate element.

Credit Allowance Schedule

Interruption Period		Applicable Credit	
More than 30 minutes, but less than 2 hours		1/1440th per 30 minute Interval	
Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption	Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption
2 Hours to 4 Hours		Over 4 Hours	
Metallic		Metallic	
- LDC	\$4.30	- LDC	\$8.60
- CM	2.25	- CM	4.50
Telegraph		Telegraph	
- LDC		- LDC	
- 2 Wire	7.90	- 2 Wire	15.80
- 4 Wire	9.00	- 4 Wire	18.00
- CMT	3.60	- CMT	7.20
- CM	.30	- CM	.60
or 1/1440 per 30 minute interval, whichever is greater			

* Effective April 1, 2004, this regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10. (N)
 (N)
 (N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(9)* (Cont'd)

(C)

Interruption Period		Applicable Credit	
More than 30 minutes, but less than 2 hours		1/1440th per 30 minute Interval	
Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption	Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption
2 Hours to 4 Hours		Over 4 Hours	
Direct Analog		Direct Analog	
- LDC		- LDC	
- 2 Wire	\$5.45	- 2 Wire	\$10.90
- 4 Wire	8.85	- 4 Wire	17.70
- CMT	3.15	- CMT	6.30
- CM	.25	- CM	.50
Base Rate		Base Rate	
- LDC	16.60	- LDC	33.20
- CMT	2.75	- CMT	5.50
- CM	.25	- CM	.50
Entrance Facilities		Entrance Facilities	
- Voice Grade		- Voice Grade	
- 2 Wire	5.75	- 2 Wire	11.50
- 4 Wire	9.30	- 4 Wire	18.65
Direct Transport		Direct Transport	
- CMT		- CMT	
- Voice Grade	3.30	- Voice Grade	6.60
- CM		- CM	
- Voice Grade	.25	- Voice Grade	.50

or 1/1440 per 30 minute
interval, whichever is greater

* Effective April 1, 2004, This regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10.

(N)
(N)
(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

Issued: March 17, 2004

Effective: April 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance* Applies (Cont'd)

(10)¹ For Special Access DS1 and DS3 Service Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage and Switched Access LT1 and LT3 Service Entrance Facilities and Direct Transport Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage, the customer shall be credited when the service experiences a verifiable interruption of 1 (one) minute or more. A service interruption must be reported to the Telephone Company within 24 hours of the interruption. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported by the customer to the Telephone Company for repair and ends when the service is operative. The customer must make the circuit available for testing by the Telephone Company and provide access as needed. Suspension of the calculated interruption period will occur when access to the customer premises can not be gained or the customer does not release the circuit experiencing trouble. Credit allowance for service interruptions of 1 (one) minute or more will be based on the rate zone assignment of the customer's serving wire center, as specified in Sections 6.8.1 or 7.4.1 following. For Local Distribution Channels, Entrance Facilities, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage assigned to rate zone 1, rate zone 2 or rate zone 3 wire centers, the customer shall be credited with 100 (one hundred) percent of the monthly rates for service interruptions of 1 (one) minute or more. For Local Distribution Channels, Entrance Facilities, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage assigned to rate zone 4 or rate zone 5 wire centers, the customer shall be credited for service interruptions of more than 1 (one) minute but less than 2 (two) hours based on the following schedule. For service interruptions of more than 2 hours, the customer shall be credited with 100 percent of the monthly rate.

(C)

In any month, as a result of the interruption, the total credit per rate element of the interrupted service may not exceed 100 percent of the monthly charge for that particular rate element.

Credit allowance for service interruptions for DS3 Local Distribution Channels with an Electrical Interface and LT-3 Entrance Facilities with an Electrical Interface in rate zone 1, rate zone 2 and rate zone 3 wire centers and service interruptions of more than 2 hours in rate zone 4 and 5 wire centers will be calculated after application of Volume Pricing Plan discounts as described in 6.8.2(D)(6)(g) and 7.4.10 I following.

¹ Effective April , 2004, this regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10.

(N)
 (N)
 (N)

* Credit allowances are not available for Optical Services associated with the DS3 Service Package, DS3 Service Channel and Entrance Facilities LT-3 subscribed to, on or after March 8, 2001.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(10)¹ (Cont'd)

(C)

Credit Allowance Schedule
 Rate Zone 4 and Rate Zone 5 Wire Centers

Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption	Interruption Period	Credit Per Interruption
1 Minute to 1 Hour		1 Hour to 2 Hours	
DS1 LDC	\$19.83	DS1 LDC	\$ 39.67
DS1 CMT	8.12	DS1 CMT	16.23
DS1 CM	2.32	DS1 CM	4.63
DS3 LDC (EI)	173.33	DS3 LDC (EI)	346.67
DS3 Srv Pkg (Opt)*	750.00	DS3 Srv Pkg (Opt)*	1500.00
DS3 Srv Chnl (Opt)*	75.00	DS3 Srv Chnl (Opt)*	150.00
DS3 CMT	53.67	DS3 CMT	107.33
DS3 CM	8.00	DS3 CM	16.00
Entrance Facilities		Entrance Facilities	
- LT 1	11.67	- LT 1	23.33
- LT 3 Electrical	216.67	- LT 3 Electrical	433.33
- LT 3 Optical*	525.00	- LT 3 Optical*	1050.00
Direct Transport		Direct Transport	
CMT		CMT	
- LT 1	2.02	- LT 1	4.03
- LT 3	21.00	- LT 3	42.00
CM		CM	
- LT 1	.83	- LT 1	1.67
- LT 3	3.33	- LT 3	6.67

¹ Effective April 1, 2004, this regulation is limited to existing customers at existing locations. Additionally, this regulation is limited to services that may be rearranged or moved pursuant to existing OPP terms and conditions found in Section 7.4.10.

(N)
 (N)
 (N)

* Credit allowances are not available for Optical Services associated with the DS3 Service Package, DS3 Service Channel and Entrance Facilities LT-3 subscribed to, on or after March 8, 2001.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

(N)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

(11) For Special Access Metallic, Telegraph, Program Audio, Video, Direct Analog, Base Rate, DS1 and DS3 Service and Switched Access Voice Grade Service, LT1 and LT3 Service Entrance Facilities and Direct Transport, no credit shall be allowed for interruptions less than 30 minutes. For interruptions of 30 minutes or more but less than 4 hours, the customer shall be credited at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of 30 minutes. For service interruptions 4 hours or greater, the customer shall be credited as follows.

(i) For the initial 4 hour outage in a 30 day period, in lieu of the credit previously described, the customer will be credited as shown in the Credit Allowance Schedule below.

(ii) Additional service interruptions that are 4 hours or greater that occur in the same 30 day period will be calculated at the rate of 1/1440 per 30 minute interval.

The total credit allowance available to the customer regardless of the number or type of service interruptions within a 30 day period will not exceed 100% of the combined monthly rates per affected service.

An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported by the customer to the Telephone Company for repair and ends when the service is operative. The customer must make the circuit available for testing by the Telephone Company and provide access as needed. Suspension of the calculated interruption period will occur when access to the customer premises can not be gained or the customer does not release the circuit experiencing trouble.

Credit Allowance Schedule

<u>Interruption Period</u>	<u>Service</u>	<u>Applicable Credit</u>
4 Hours or More	Metallic	\$ 5.00
	Telegraph	\$ 5.00
	Program Audio	\$ 10.00
	Video	\$ 10.00
	Direct Analog	\$ 10.00
	Base Rate	\$ 15.00
	DS1	\$ 120.00
	DS3	\$ 380.00
	Voice Grade Entrance Facilities	\$ 10.00
	LT1 Entrance Facilities	\$ 120.00
	LT3 Entrance Facilities	\$ 380.00
	Voice Grade Direct Transport	\$ 10.00
	LT1 Direct Transport	\$ 120.00
	LT3 Direct Transport	\$ 380.00

* Credit allowances are not available for Optical Services associated with the DS3 Service Package, DS3 Service Channel and Entrance Facilities LT-3 subscribed to, on or after March 8, 2001.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (12) For Special Access Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service Local Distribution Channels, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage, the customer shall be credited 100 percent of the monthly rates for the service when the service experiences a verifiable interruption of 1 (one) minute or more. A service interruption must be reported to the Telephone Company within 24 hours of the interruption. (T)

In any month, as a result of the interruption, the total credit per rate element may not exceed 100 percent of the monthly charge for that particular rate element.

- (13) For Access services provided as Special Facilities Routing Arrangements as described in Section 11.1.1 following, the customer shall be credited 100 percent of the monthly rates for the Special Facilities Routing Arrangements and associated Local Distribution Channels, Entrance Facilities, Channel Mileage Terminations and Channel Mileage for each identified service when both the normal transmission path (normal service) and the designated diverse transmission path (diverse service) experience simultaneous service interruptions of 1 minute or more. An interruption period starts when the inoperative normal and diverse services are reported by the customer to the Telephone Company for testing/repair and ends when the services are operative. In order to qualify for this credit, the outages must be determined by the Telephone Company to be in its network. (T)

The total credit allowance available to a customer regardless of the number of service interruptions in any month may not exceed 100 percent of the monthly rates of the service.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (14) For Switched Access Services, when service is interrupted due to the failure of a Telephone Company switch, a credit allowance will apply under the Switched Access Switch Assurance Warranty (SASAW) when the switch outage is of greater than thirty minutes duration and affects more than 30,000 Network Access Lines. The amount of the credit allowance is determined based on recent historical end office call data by: date, time of day, feature group, usage type, and ACNA. This information will be used to estimate the like time period called data history necessary to calculate the reimbursement amount. The estimated minutes of use by customer for the like time period will be rated using the current Telephone Company rates for carrier common line (CCL), local switching (LS2), information surcharge (IS) and the residual charge (RC). The credit will be applied to the customer's next bill. (T)

The SASAW applies to all access customers that terminate switched traffic to end users served by a Telephone Company end office.

- (15) For Switched Access Service, through the 800 Service Guarantee Program, the Telephone Company will credit the customer's bill for 800 Service query charges when the 800 Service cannot perform the carrier identification function at the Telephone Company's Service Control Point (SCP). A credit will be given when the total time that the 800 Service cannot perform the carrier identification function at the SCP exceeds five (5) minutes per billing month. Specifically, the Telephone Company will credit the customer bill for all 800 service query charges for the day (defined as the 24 hour period; midnight to midnight) in which the five (5) minute threshold is exceeded. Only one (1) credit will be allowed per 800 Service customer per month. The credit will be applied to the customer's next monthly billing statement. (T)

The 800 Service Guarantee Program applies to all 800 Service customers.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (16) For Special Access SONET Xpress Service, any verifiable service interruption will result in a credit of 100 percent of the monthly rates for the circuit or portion of the circuit involved. (T)

An interruption period will start when an inoperative service is reported to the Telephone Company and end when the service is operative. In any month, as a result of service interruptions, the total credit per rate element of the interrupted service may not exceed 100 percent of the monthly charge for that particular rate element.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(C) When A Credit Allowance Does Not Apply

No credit allowance will be made for:

- (1) Interruptions caused by the negligence of the customer.
- (2) Interruptions of a service due to the failure of equipment or systems provided by the customer or others.
- (3) Interruptions of a service during any period in which the Telephone Company is not afforded access to the premises where the service is terminated.
- (4) Interruptions of a service when the customer has released that service to the Telephone Company for maintenance purposes, to make rearrangements, or for the implementation of an order for a change in the service during the time that was negotiated with the customer prior to the release of that service. Thereafter, a credit allowance as set forth in (B) preceding applies.
- (5) Interruptions of a service which continue because of the failure of the customer to authorize replacement of any element of special construction, as set forth in Interstate Special Construction Tariffs described in Section 1.5 preceding. The period for which no credit allowance is made begins on the seventh day after the customer receives the Telephone Company's written notification of the need for such replacement and ends on the day after receipt by the Telephone Company of the customer's written authorization for such replacement.
- (6) For service provided under a Shared Facility Credit/Shared Facility Channel Service arrangement, any affected customer not notifying the Telephone Company of a service outage will not receive a credit allowance.

M

M

Certain material on this page previously appears on 1st Revised Page 50.6.

(TR949)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply (Cont'd)

- (6) Periods when the customer elects not to release the service for testing and/or repair and continues to use it on an impaired basis.
- (7) Periods of temporary discontinuance as set forth in 2.2.1(B) preceding.
- (8) Periods of interruption as set forth in 13.3.1 following.
- (9) An interruption or a group of interruptions, resulting from a common cause, for amounts less than one dollar, except for End User Common Line credits.
- (10) Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions will apply when service is interrupted due to labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Telephone Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's reasonable control. No credit shall be allowed for an interruption period of less than 30 minutes. The customer will be credited for an interruption of 30 minutes or more at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of 30 minutes or fraction thereof that the interruption continues after the initial 30 minute interruption. However, credits shown in the Credit Allowance Schedule found in 2.4.4 (B) (10) for outages greater than 4 hours will not apply. However, the Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions, as specified in 2.4.4 (B)(11) will not apply.

(N)

 (N)

(D) Use of an Alternative Service Provided by the Telephone Company

Should the customer elect to use an alternative service provided by the Telephone Company during the period that a service is interrupted, the customer must pay the tariffed rates and charges for the alternative service used.

(E) Temporary Surrender of a Service

In certain instances, the customer may be requested by the Telephone Company to surrender a service for purposes other than maintenance, testing or activity relating to a service order. If the customer consents, a credit allowance will be granted. The credit allowance will be 1/440 of the monthly rate for each period of 30 minutes or fraction thereof that the service is surrendered. In no case will the credit allowance exceed the monthly rate for the service rendered in any one monthly billing period.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1388)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.5 Reestablishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence

(A) Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply

Charges do not apply for the reestablishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God provided that:

- (1) The service is of the same type as was provided prior to the fire, flood or other occurrence.
- (2) The service is for the same customer.
- (3) The service is at the same location on the same premises.
- (4) The reestablishment of service begins within 60 days after Telephone Company service is available. (The 60 day period may be extended a reasonable period if the renovation of the original location on the premises affected is not practical within the allotted time period).

(B) Nonrecurring Charges Apply

Nonrecurring Charges apply for establishing service at a wideband different location on the same premises or at a different premises pending reestablishment of service at the original location.

2.4.6 Title or Ownership Rights

- (A) The payment of rates and charges by customers for the services offered under the provisions of this tariff does not assign, confer or transfer title or ownership rights to proposals or facilities developed or utilized, respectively, by the Telephone Company in the provision of such services.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than
One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved

(A) When an Access Service is ordered by a customer where one end of the Switched Transport, Directory Transport or Channel Mileage is in one Exchange Telephone Company operating territory and the other end is in another Exchange Telephone Company operating territory, or where the 900 NXX translation service and the end office are not provided by the same Exchange Telephone company (jointly provided services), the Exchange Telephone Company that accepts the order will be determined as set forth in (1) through (4) following. Each Exchange Telephone Company involved will receive a copy of the order and will arrange to provide its portion of the service. Ordering provisions for jointly provided services will conform to industry standards as established in the Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design Guidelines (MECOD). T

- (1) For Switched Access Services ordered in lines or trunks and 900 Access Service, the customer will place the order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the first point of switching is located.
- (2) For Special Access Service provided without the use of a hub, or Switched Access Services ordered in busy hour minutes of capacity, the Exchange Telephone Company in whose territory the customer's end user is located will accept the order for the Access Service from the customer.
- (3) When a Special Access Service provided with the use of a Hub is ordered by a customer, the Exchange Telephone Company in whose the territory the Hub is located will accept the order for the Access Service from the customer.
- (4) For Directory Assistance Service, the customer will place the order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the Directory Assistance Location is located.

(TR736)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than
One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) The Telephone Companies will handle rating and billing of Access Services under this tariff where more than one Exchange Telephone Company is involved in the provision of Access Service as set forth in (1) through (4) following. The choice of billing method shall be made by the Telephone Companies based on the interconnection arrangements between the Exchange Telephone Companies involved. The company accepting the order will notify the customer of the billing method to be used and the Exchange Telephone Company(s) that will render the bill(s). The Exchange Telephone Company will provide such notice in writing at least 30 days prior to implementation of these billing methods and at least 30 days in advance of any billing method change. The option set forth in (1) following applies only to Feature Group A. Options 2 through 4 apply to Special Access Services, Directory Assistance, and all other Switched Access Services. Rating and billing will conform to industry standards as established in the Report of the Meet Point Billing Task Force, Ordering and Billing Forum, Exchange Carriers Standards Association, Inc. (ECSA Report) and the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines (MECAB).

When an Ameritech Operating Company is the billing company, billing for Feature Group A will be done using option 1, and billing for all other Switched Access Services, Directory Assistance, and Special Access Services will be done using option 2, except as indicated in Section 15 following.

Regardless of the billing option used for interoffice services, Switched Transport Entrance Facilities and Special Access Local Distribution Channels may be billed by the Exchange Telephone Company that provides these facilities.

T

(1) Single Bill Arrangement for Feature Group A

For Feature Group A, the Exchange Telephone Company that accepts the order will determine the charges involved, arrange to provide the Access Service ordered, and bill the charges in accordance with its Access Service tariff.

(TR1160)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than
One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) The Telephone Companies will handle rating and billing of Access Services under this tariff where more than one Exchange Telephone Company is involved in the provision of Access Service as set forth in (1) through (4) following. The choice of billing method shall be made by the Telephone Companies based on the interconnection arrangements between the Exchange Telephone Companies involved. The company accepting the order will notify the customer of the billing method to be used and the Exchange Telephone Company(s) that will render the bill(s). The Exchange Telephone Company will provide such notice in writing at least 30 days prior to implementation of these billing methods and at least 30 days in advance of any billing method change. The option set forth in (1) following applies only to Feature Group A. Options 2 through 4 apply to Special Access Services, Directory Assistance, and all other Switched Access Services. Rating and billing will conform to industry standards as established in the Report of the Meet Point Billing Task Force, Ordering and Billing Forum, Exchange Carriers Standards Association, Inc. (ECSA Report) and the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines (MECAB).

When an Ameritech Operating Company is the billing company, billing for Feature Group A will be done using option 1, and billing for all other Switched Access Services, Directory Assistance, and Special Access Services will be done using option 2, except as indicated in Section 15 following.

Regardless of the billing option used for interoffice services, Switched Transport Entrance Facilities and Special Access Local Distribution Channels may be billed by the Exchange Telephone Company that provides these facilities.

T

(1) Single Bill Arrangement for Feature Group A

For Feature Group A, the Exchange Telephone Company that accepts the order will determine the charges involved, arrange to provide the Access Service ordered, and bill the charges in accordance with its Access Service tariff.

(TR1160)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(3) Single Bill/Multiple Tariff Billing Arrangements

When the billing company, as identified in (2) above, elects to provide a single bill which includes each Exchange Telephone Company's rates for the jointly provided service, the company that has been designated as the billing company will arrange to provide the service, bill and collect all charges. The bill will separately identify each company's rates and charges, using either the multi-tariff or pass through billing arrangements.

(4) Multiple Bill Arrangement

When an Access Service is jointly provided and the administration of a single bill arrangement cannot be agreed upon by the companies involved, each Exchange Telephone Company will provide its portion of the Access Service based on the regulations, rates and charges contained in its Access Service tariff, subject to the following rules as appropriate. Exchange Telephone Companies involved in a multiple bill arrangement are listed in Section 15 following.

(a) The charges billed by each company for mileage sensitive rate elements, e.g., Switched Transport, Special Access Service Channel Mileage, or Directory Assistance Transport, are determined as follows:

(i) The total mileage for the service is computed using the V&H Coordinate Method set forth in National Exchange Carrier Association Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 (NECA No. 4).

For Switched Transport routed through an Access Tandem, at the customer's option, mileage will continue to be measured on an airline basis between the End Office and the Serving Wire Center. This option expires July 1, 1998. After that date, mileage will be measured between the End Office and the Access Tandem and between the Access Tandem and the Serving Wire Center. Prior to July 1, 1998, the customer's transport billing option will be changed only at the customer's request.

Sy
 Cx
 Sy
 ||
 Sy
 Nx
 ||
 Nx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 98-13.
 y Material effective January 1, 1998 under Transmittal No. 1136.

(TR1139)

Issued: January 20, 1998

Effective: January 24, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(4) Multiple Bill Arrangement (Cont'd)

(a) (Cont'd)

- (ii)** The billing percentage (BP), which represents the portion of the service provided by each Exchange Telephone Company, is determined as set forth in NECA No. 4.
- (iii)** Each company's rates and charges are then multiplied by the appropriate quantity(ies) and the billing percent to obtain the charges for that company.
- (b)** The application of nondistance sensitive rate elements varies according to the rate structure and the location of the facilities involved:

 - (i)** When rates and charges are listed on a per point of termination basis, each company's rates will be billed for the termination(s) within its operating territory.
 - (ii)** When rates and charges are listed on a per unit basis, e.g., central office bridging or multiplexing, each company's rates and charges will apply for units located in its operating territory.

T

(TR686)

Issued: January 8, 1993

Effective: February 12, 1993

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(4) Multiple Bill Arrangement (Cont'd)

(b) (Cont'd)

- (iii) When rates and charges are developed on an individual case basis, such rates will be developed for the portion of the service provided by each company.
- (iv) When rates and charges are listed on a per service basis, each company's rates and charges will be multiplied by the billing percent referenced above to determine the charges to be billed.
- (v) For Switched Access and Directory Assistance, the Tandem-Switched Termination, Common Multiplexing and Tandem-Switched Directory Assistance Termination rates for each company terminating an end of the service will be multiplied by 50 percent. For intermediate companies not terminating an end of the service, the transport termination charges will not apply.
- (vi) The Tandem Switching rate will be charged by the exchange telephone company in which tandem switching occurs.

For Direct Switched Transport facilities between the tandem and the serving wire center, elements that are billed on a flat monthly basis will be billed in accordance with (a) and (b)(i), preceding. C
C
- (vii) For Special Access and direct-routed Switched Transport for intermediate companies not terminating an end of the service, the Channel Mileage Termination rate will not apply.
- (viii) For Feature Groups C and D provided in conjunction with Data Base Services, charges associated with the data base will be billed by the company providing the SSP.
- (ix) For Ameritech Frame Relay, charges associated with User-to-Network Interface (UNI), Network-to-Network Interface (NNI), Hubbed UNI and Hubbed NNI connection will be billed by the Company providing the frame relay service.

(TR1160)

Issued: June 16, 1998

Effective: July 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than
One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(4) Multiple Bill Arrangement (Cont'd)

(c) The application of nonrecurring charges is as follows:

- (i) The Administrative Charge for both Switched Access and Special Access will apply in full per Access Service Request for each order or copy of an order received.
- (ii) The Design and Central Office Connection Charge for both Switched Access Services, Switched Transport Service and Special Access will be multiplied by the billing percent, and applies per line or trunk for Switched Access Services and per circuit for Switched Transport Service and Special Access Services. These charges will only apply when actual installation activity is required and identifiable for a specified customer order. C C
- (iii) The Customer Connection Charge for Switched Access Services will be multiplied by the billing percent, and applies per line or trunk. These charges will only apply when actual installation activity is required and identifiable for a specified customer order. T
- (iv) The Customer Connection Charge for Switched Transport Entrance Facilities applies per point of termination at the customer premises. N N
- (v) The Customer Connection Charge for Special Access applies per termination, and each company's rates will be billed in full for the termination(s) within its operating territory. T
- (vi) The Design and Central Office Connection Charge and the Customer Connection Charge for both Switched and Special Access will not apply when the Telephone Company has status as an intermediate carrier in a jointly provided service. T

(TR736)

Issued: September 1, 1993

Effective: December 1, 1993

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

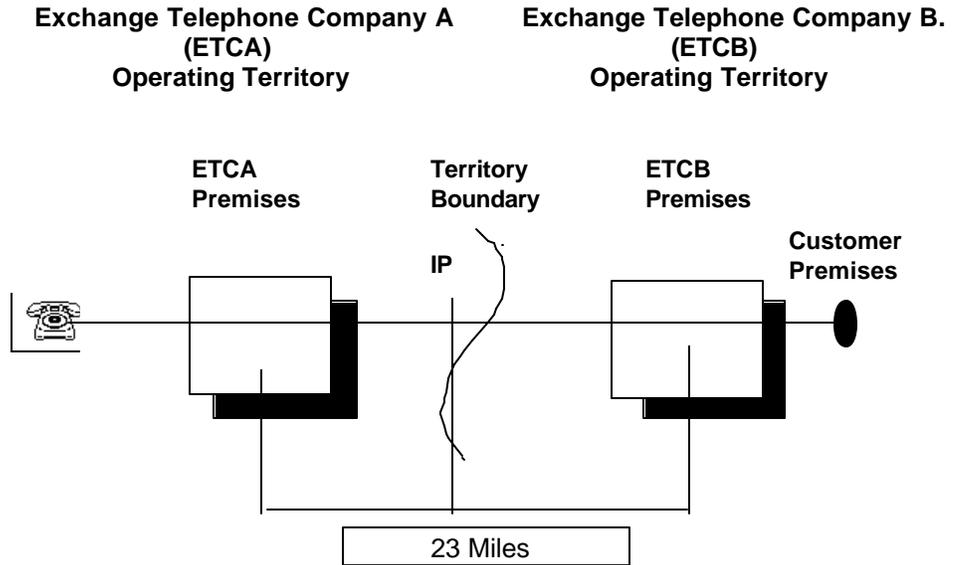
2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(C) Example - Switched Access

Layout

- (a) Feature Group D Switched Access is ordered to End Office A.
- (b) End Office A is in operating territory of Exchange Telephone Company A.
- (c) Premises of ordering Customer is in operating territory of Exchange Telephone Company B.

(1) Direct Routed Transport



IP = Interconnection Point

Issued: November 26, 1997 (TR1135)
Effective: January 1, 1998

**Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025**

ACCESS SERVICE

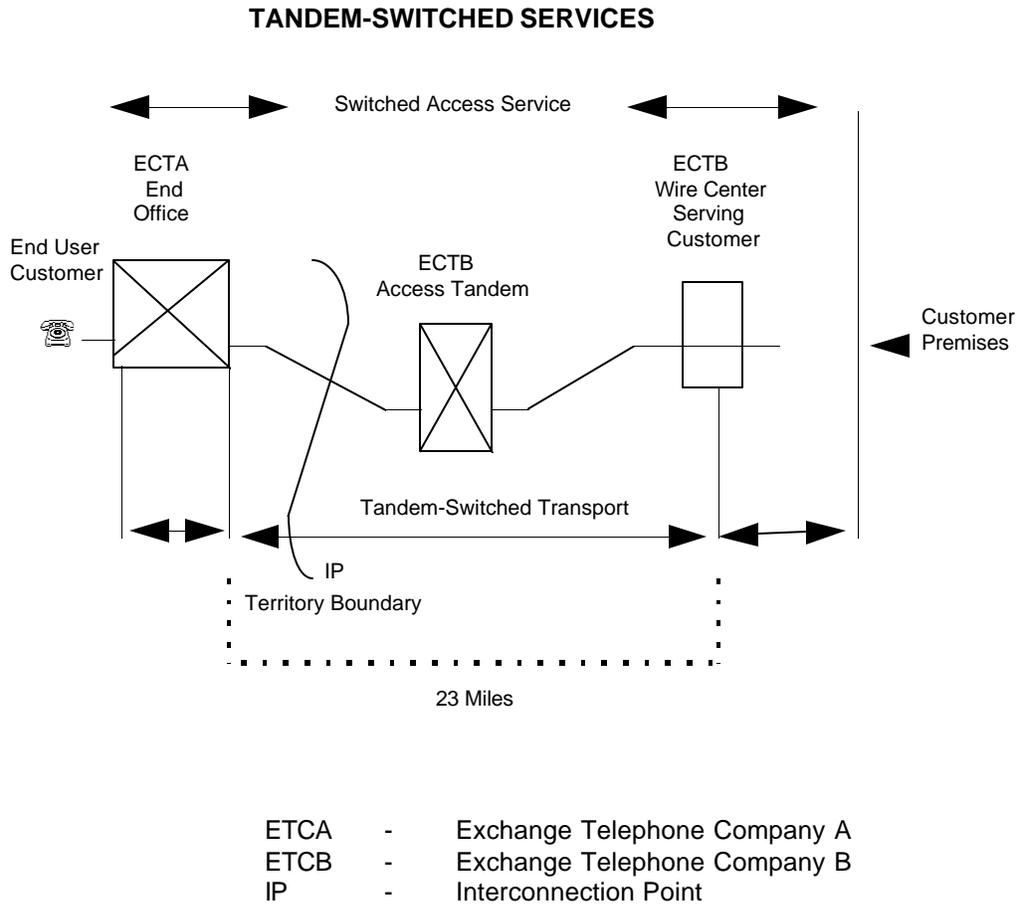
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(C) Example - Switched Access (Cont'd)

(2) Tandem Routed Transport Measured End Office to Serving Wire Center*



* This option expires July 1, 1998.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

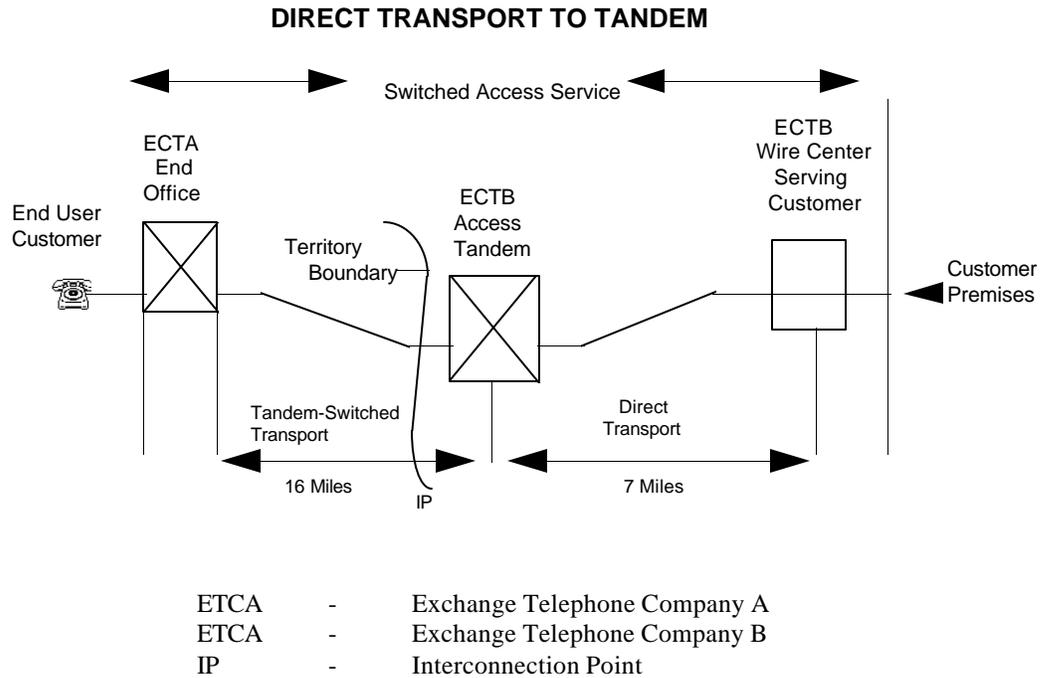
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(C) Example - Switched Access (Cont'd)

(3) Tandem Routed Transport with Direct Transport to Tandem



(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(C) Example 1 - Switched Access (Cont'd)

T

The following example reflects the rate calculations for an end office company (ETCA). Rates for ETCB company would appear in the appropriate access tariff.

Airline miles (ALM) ETCA premises to ETCB premises = 22.1, rounded = 23.

D

Billing Percentage (BP)
 ETCA = 56%
 ETCB = 44%

D

ETCA: Direct Transport Channel Mileage Rate \$23.00

D

C

(5) BP Method

Formula:

LT-1 Direct Transport Channel Mileage Rates x miles
 x Billing Percentage (BP) = Total ETCA mileage charge per month.

C

Calculation

ETCA							
	Rate		Miles		BP		
	\$23.00	X	23	X	.56	=	\$296.24

C

C

(TR1160)

Issued: June 16, 1998

Effective: July 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Where More Than One Exchange Telephone Company is Involved (Cont'd)

(C) (Cont'd)

Example 3 - Switched Access

The following examples reflect the rate calculations for an end office company (ETCA). Rates for ETCB company would apply for Tandem Switched Direct Transport and Entrance Facility, and appear in the appropriate access tariff.

C
 C

(1) Assume:

Airline miles (ALM) ETCA premises to ETCB premises to interconnection point = 16.

Billing Percentage (BP)
 ETCA = 56%
 ETCB = 44%

Access Minutes (AM) = 9000

Tandem Switched Facility Rates;
 ETCA: Tandem-Switched Service Rate (TSFR) = 0.000047

(2) BP Method

Formula:

Access Minutes (AM) x Tandem-Switched Facility Rate (TSFR) x miles x Billing Percentage (BP) = Total ETCA mileage charge per month.

Calculation

ETCA					
	AM	TSFR		BP	
	9000	X .000047	X 16	x .56	= 3.7900

(TR1160)

Issued: June 16, 1998

Effective: July 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.8 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in
Conjunction With a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier

- (A) When Switched Access Service is ordered by a customer in conjunction with public mobile service, where the Local Transport is provided by the Telephone Company and the end user connection is provided by a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier (RCC), the Telephone Company will provide its portion of the Switched Access Service based on the regulations, rates and charges contained in its Access Service tariff, subject to the following rules.
- (1) For Switched Access Service which is directly connected to the Cellular Carrier or the RCC at an access tandem, Direct Transport rates apply between the Access Tandem and the Serving Wire Center. C
C
- (2) The mileage to be used to determine the Direct Transport Channel Mileage Charge is calculated as set forth in paragraph 6.8.13(l). T
T
- (3) For Switched Access Service which is directly connected to the Cellular Carrier or the RCC at either an end office or an access tandem, the Tandem Switching Rate and the Residual Charge, as set forth in Section 6.9.1, apply. C
T
- (4) For Feature Groups B, C and D Switched Access service directly connected to the Cellular Carrier or the RCC at an access tandem, where the Telephone Company does not provide end office local switching functions, Local Switching and Common Trunk Port rates set forth in paragraph 6.9.2 do not apply. C
- (5) For all Switched Access services provided in conjunction with a Cellular Carrier or RCC where Telephone Company common line facilities are not used, Carrier Common Line Charges set forth in paragraph 3.9 do not apply.

(TR1227)

Issued: December 17, 1999

Effective: January 1, 2000

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

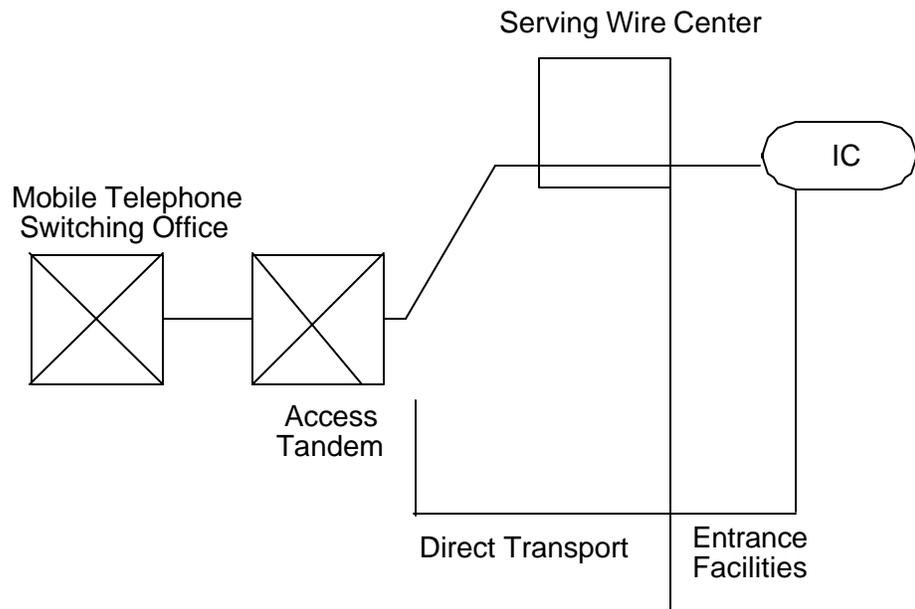
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.8 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in Conjunction With a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(5) The following diagram depicts Switched Access Service which is directly connected to the Cellular Carrier or the RCC at an access tandem.



Cellular Mobile Carrier Interconnects with Local Exchange Carrier at the Access Tandem

Interoffice Switched Transport is provided as Direct Transport, per 6.1.3(A)(1). The Tandem Switching charge applies.

C

(TR1227)

Issued: December 17, 1999

Effective: January 1, 2000

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

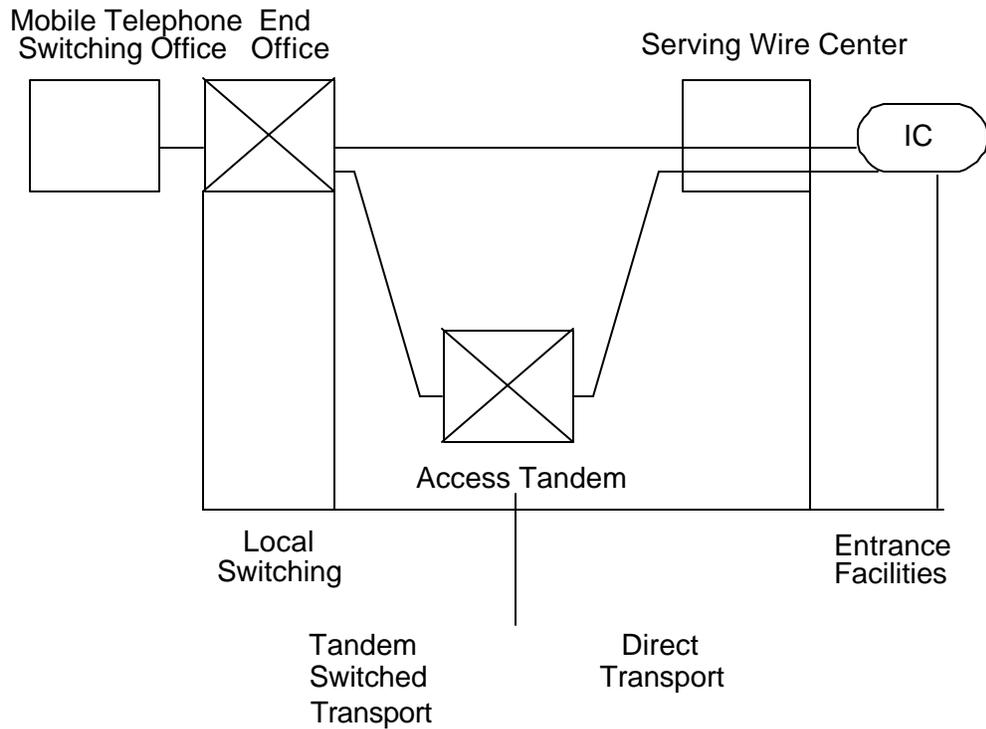
2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.8 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in Conjunction With a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(6) The following diagram depicts Switched Access Service which is directly connected to the Cellular Carrier or the RCC at an end office.



Cellular Mobile Carrier Interconnects with Local Exchange Carrier at the End Office

Interoffice Switched Transport is provided as Tandem-Switched Transport and Direct Transport, per 6.1.3(A)(1). The Tandem Switching charge applies.

(TR1227)

Issued: December 17, 1999

Effective: January 1, 2000

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.9 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in Conjunction With Telecommunications Relay Services (TRS)

- (A) When Switched Access Service is provided to a customer in conjunction with TRS Access Service, where the Switched Transport is provided between the TRS end user's carrier of choice and the TRS Access Tandem, the Telephone Company will provide the Switched Access Service based on the regulations, rates and charges contained in Section 6 of this tariff, subject to the following rules:
 - (1) Tandem-Switched Transport or Direct Transport rates will apply for the Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with TRS Access as set forth in Sections 6.9.1 and 6.9.6. C
T
 - (2) The mileage to be used to determine the Tandem-Switched Facility Charges or Direct Transport Channel Mileage is calculated as set forth in Section 6.8.12(J). C
|
C
 - (3) The Residual Charge will apply, as set forth in Section 6.8.1, for FGD Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with TRS Access. N
N
 - (4) Local Switching rates as set forth in Section 6.9.2(A) do not apply for FGD Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with TRS Access. T
 - (5) Information Surcharge rates as set forth in Section 6.9.8 do not apply for FGD Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with TRS Access. T
 - (6) Carrier Common Line Charges as set forth in Section 3.9 do not apply for FGD Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with TRS Access. T

(TR782)

Issued: March 3, 1994

Effective: April 7, 1994

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

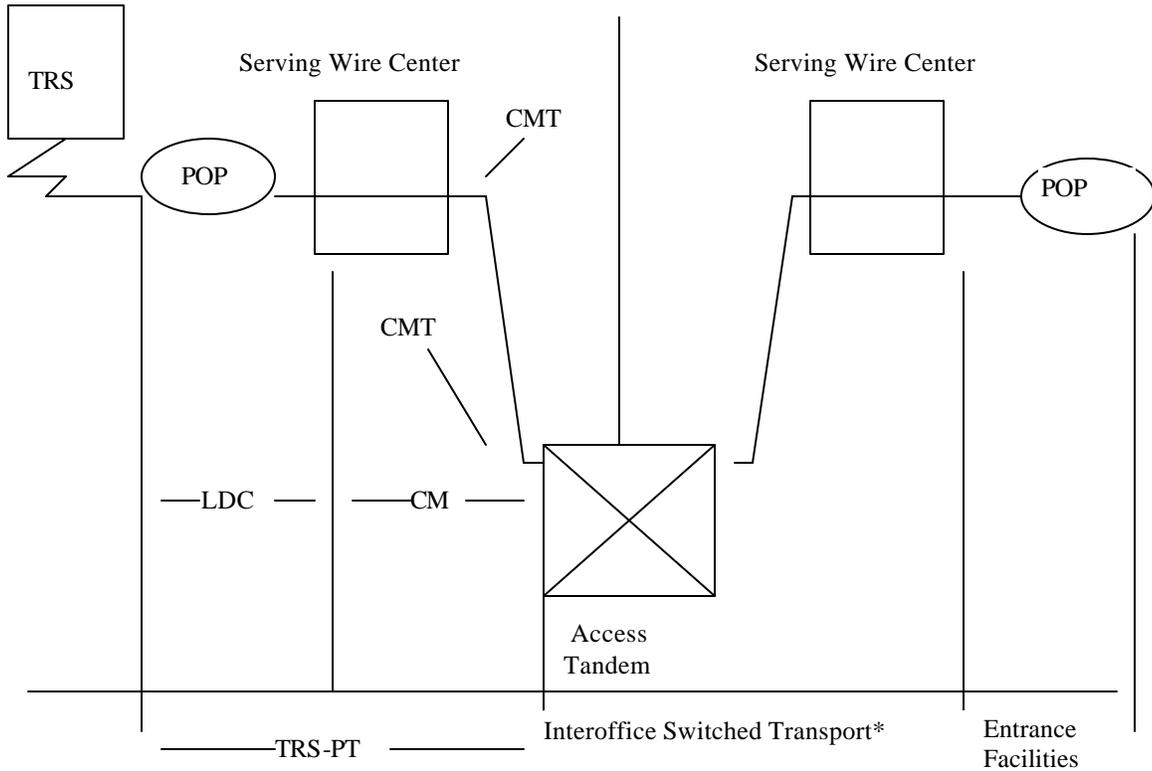
2.4.9 Ordering, Rating and Billing of Access Services Provided in Conjunction With Telecommunications Relay Services (TRS)

(C) TRS Access Service is depicted in the following diagram:

TRS ACCESS SERVICE

TRS PROVIDER

CARRIER OF CHOICE



- TRS = Telecommunications Relay Services
- TRS-PT = TRS Provider Transport
- CM = Channel Mileage
- CMT = Channel Mileage Termination
- LDC = Local Distribution Channel
- SWC = Serving Wire Center
- POP = Point of Presence

* Interoffice Switched Transport may be provided as Tandem-Switched Transport or Direct Transport, per 6.1.3(A)(1). The Tandem Switching charge applies.

(TR782)

Issued: March 3, 1994

Effective: April 7, 1994

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

C
 C
 N
 N

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

Dx

Dx

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.5 Connections

(D)

Equipment and Systems (i.e., terminal equipment, multiline terminating systems and communications systems) may be connected with Switched and Special Access Service furnished by the Telephone Company where such connection is made in accordance with the provisions specified in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 and in 2.1 preceding.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions

Certain terms used herein are defined as follows:

Access Code - a uniform seven digit code assigned by the Telephone Company to an individual customer. The seven digit code has the form 101XXXX and 950-XXXX.

Access Customer Name Abbreviation (ACNA) – denotes a three alpha character code that identifies the customer to which the Access Service bill is rendered. (N)
(N)

Access Minutes - that usage of exchange facilities in interstate or foreign service which is used to calculate chargeable usage. On the originating end of an interstate or foreign call, usage is measured from the time the originating end user's call is delivered by the Telephone Company to and acknowledged as received by the customer's facilities connected with the originating exchange. On the terminating end of an interstate or foreign call, usage is measured from the time the call is received by the end user in the terminating exchange. Timing of usage at both originating and terminating ends of an interstate or foreign call shall terminate when the calling or called party disconnects, whichever event is recognized first in the originating and terminating exchanges, as applicable.

Access Tandem - a Telephone Company switching system that provides a concentration and distribution function for originating or terminating traffic between end offices and a customer's premises.

Access Transport - an SS7 parameter which is used to transport ISDN user information transparently (i.e., the Telephone Company switch does not use the Access Transport Parameter data) across the network.

Alternate Access Tandem - an access tandem owned by a party other than the Telephone Company.

Alternate Card Access service - an originating switched access service that enables customers to receive originating InterLATA or international sent-paid traffic when the customers' end users place calls from designated Telephone Company pay phones using the Ameritech debit card.

Ameritech debit card - a card available to end user customers in varying dollar denomination values that can be used in conjunction with Alternate Card Access service to place prepaid interLATA or international sent-paid calls from designated Telephone Company pay phones without the use of coins.

Ameritech PrePaid Calling Card (APCC) - a card available to end users in varying dollar denominations. It can be used to place prepaid sent-paid calls from any telephone without the use of coins.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1246)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Answer/Disconnect Supervision - the transmission of the switch trunk equipment supervisory signal (off-hook or on-hook) to the customer's point of termination as an indication that the called party has answered or disconnected.

Arrangement - A Feature Group A line, multiline hunt group or a group of trunks. When a feature is offered by arrangement, the rate is applied once per multiline hunt group or group of trunks.

NRS Termination - the circuit termination point on the NRS system. (T)

NRS System Location - an electronic switching node utilized by the Network Reconfiguration Service (RS) that enables circuits to be cross-connected. (T)

Attendant Access - a method of access to the NRS which provides customers the ability to contact a Telephone Company attendant who performs a reconfiguration of service management activity at the customers request. (T)

Attenuation Distortion - the difference in loss at specified frequencies relative to the loss at 1004 Hz, unless otherwise specified.

Automatic Number Identification (ANI) - a multi-frequency signaling Common Switching Optional Feature# that provides the automatic transmission of a seven or ten digit number and information digits* to the customer's premises for call originating in the LATA, to identify the calling station. Additional information indicator digits are available with the chargeable optional feature Flex ANI.

Balance (100 Type) Test Line - an arrangement in an end office which provides for balance and noise testing.

Basic Initial Address Message Delivery - a Common Switching Optional feature where an SS7 message sent in the forward direction to initiate trunk set up with the busying of an outgoing trunk that carries the information about that trunk along with other information relating to the routing and handling of the call to the next switch.

The SS7 protocol ANI equivalent is the Charge Number. The Charge Number is contained in the Basic Initial Address Message Delivery Common Switching Optional feature.

* The SS7 protocol information digits equivalent is the Originating Line Information Parameter (OLIP).

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Basic Service Arrangement (BSA) - A BSA encompasses both the hierarchical nature of network capabilities and the technical requirements for the delivery of unbundled network features and functions to enhanced service providers. It constitutes the minimum necessary arrangement for the delivery of these unbundled features and functions, and also provides a logical framework for the offering of ONA services.

There are four categories of BSAs; Circuit Switched, Dedicated (Special), Packet, and Dedicated Network Access Link (DNAL). These categories are divided into types. For example, the Packet BSA has two types; X.25 protocol and X.75 protocol. The BSA types are further delineated into BSA alternatives. These alternatives uniquely distinguish the operation of the BSA functionalities. These alternatives must be specified at the time the BSA is ordered. An example of a BSA alternative is Feature Groups, B, C and D on the circuit switched-trunk type BSA.

(M)

(M)

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 10th Revised Page 59.1.

(TR879)

Issued: April 21, 1995

Effective: June 5, 1995

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Basic Service Arrangement (BSA) (Cont'd) - The BSA is comprised of three elements, the Access Link, Transport and Features and Functions. The access link consists of facilities used to connect a customer designated premises to the serving wire center of that premises. This element contains the attributes inherent in the connection of a customer's designated premises to the point of network interconnection.

(M)
|
(M)

It will have alternative characteristics which can be selected by the customer, but one of which is necessary for communications transfer (e.g., 2-wire or 4-wire facilities). The features and functions element consists of fundamental capabilities resident in a customer serving wire center or a distant central office. It includes the routing and processing capabilities associated with the provision of end-to-end communications.

The transport element is the connection between central offices, such as serving wire center to another central office, where access to features and functions or end users is required. When the customer and end user are served from the same serving office, the transport element consists of an intraoffice connection.

Basic Service Element (BSE) - A BSE is an optional and unbundled network feature associated with a BSA. These features are specifically determined and developed based on the needs of enhanced service providers for use in provision of enhanced services, as defined in Amendment of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules, although they may be used by any interstate customer.

Billed Number Group - the NPA-NXX and/or RAO-0/1XX administered by the data owner.

Billed Number Screening (BNS) - data stored in the Telephone Company's Line Information Data Base stating whether the billed line automatically rejects, accepts or requires verification of calls billed as collect or third number. Billed Number Screening also identifies Local Exchange Company public and nonworking telephone numbers and indicates whether a central office code is active or vacant.

Bit - the smallest unit of information in the binary system of notation.

Business Day - the times of day that a company is open for business. Generally, in the business community, these are 8:00 or 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 or 6:00 P.M., respectively, with an hour for lunch, Monday through Friday, resulting in a standard forty (40) hour work week. However, Business Day hours for the Telephone Company may vary based on company policy, union contract and location. To determine such hours for an individual company, or company location, that company should be contacted at the address shown under the Issuing Carrier's name listed on the Title Pages.

Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC) - the customer specified maximum amount of Switched Access Service and/or Directory Assistance Service access minutes the customer expects to be handled in an end office switch during any hour in an 8:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. period for the Feature Group and/or Directory Assistance Service ordered. This customer furnished BHMC quantity is the input data the Telephone Company uses to determine the number of transmission paths for the Feature Group and/or Directory Assistance Service ordered.

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 9th Revised Page 59.1.

(TR823)

Issued: September 26, 1994

Effective: November 10, 1994

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

C Band - 1525-1565 nanometers (unit of spatial measurement that is one billionth of a meter).

(N)
(N)

Call - a customer attempt for which the complete address code (e.g., 0, 911, or 10 digits) is provided to the serving dial tone office.

Call Aggregator - any customer that as part of their ordinary operations, makes telephones available to the public or to transient users of its premises, for interstate telephone calls that use a provider of operator services.

Calling Party Number - an SS7 parameter identifying the directory number of the calling station.

Call Setup Packet - The first packet in each session containing the call request and call answer information. Call setup may consist of negotiated flow control parameters, the NUI code, termination network address, reverse billing indicator and up to 12 data octets.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1339)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Carrier or Common Carrier - See Interexchange Carrier.

Carrier Identification Code - a numeric code currently used to identify customers who purchase FGB and/or FGD Access Services. These codes are primarily used for routing from the Telephone Company's network to the access purchaser and for billing between the Telephone Company and the access purchaser.

Carrier Selection Indicator - an SS7 parameter which identifies whether the originating line was presubscribed or not, and if the line was presubscribed, whether the end user dialed 101XXXX, did not dial 101XXXX, or if no indication of dialing is available.

CCS - a hundred call seconds, which is a standard unit of traffic load that is equal to 100 seconds of usage or capacity of a group of servers (e.g., trunks).

Cell Site - a transmitter/receiver location, operated by a Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) provider, through which radio links are established between CMRS provider's cellular telephone network and wireless mobile units. (N)
(N)
(N)

Central Office - a local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks.

Central Office Prefix - the first three digits (NXX) of the seven digit telephone number assigned to a customer's or customer's end user's Telephone Exchange Service.

Centralized Automatic Reporting on Trunks Testing - a type of testing which includes the capacity for measuring operational and transmission parameters.

Channel(s) - an electrical or photonic, in the case of fiber optic-based transmission systems, communications path between two or more points of termination.

Channel Service Unit - equipment which performs one or more of the following functions: termination of a digital facility, regeneration of digital signals, detection and/or correction of signal format errors and remote loop back.

Channelize - the process of multiplexing-demultiplexing wider bandwidth or higher speed channels into narrower bandwidth or lower speed channels.

Charge Number - see Automatic Number Identification.

C-Message Noise - the frequency weighted average noise within an idle voice channel. The frequency weighting, called C-message, is used to simulate the frequency characteristic of the 500-type telephone set and the hearing of the average subscriber.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1346)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

(Nx)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

(Nx)

C-Notched Noise - the C-message frequency weighted noise on a voice channel with a holding tone, which is removed at the measuring end through a notch (very narrow band) filter.

(Mx)

Code, 0ZZ - codes that are used to route certain types of traffic to specific trunk groups such as, specific IC trunk groups, TOPS Trunk Groups, etc.

(Mx)

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 12th Revised Page 61.

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-101 of the FCC.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1370)

Issued: December 1, 2003

Effective: December 2, 2003

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Commingling⁽¹⁾ - Commingling means the connecting, attaching or otherwise linking of an unbundled network element, or a combination of unbundled network elements, to one or more facilities or services that a requesting telecommunications carrier has obtained at wholesale from the Telephone Company, or the combining of an unbundled network element, or a combination of unbundled network elements with one or more such facilities or services. Commingling means the act of commingling.

Committed Information Rate (CIR) - A statistically guaranteed level of transmission or guaranteed bandwidth that the Ethernet network will provide to the Basic Connection when information (or data) needs to be transmitted.

(Nx)
(Nx)
(Nx)

Common Channel Signaling Network - a digital data network carrying signaling, routing, and control information which interfaces with the voice/data network.

Common Line - a line, trunk, pay telephone line or other facility provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs of the Telephone Company, terminated on a central office switch. A common line-residence is a line or trunk provided under the residence regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs. A common line-business is a line provided under the business regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

Communications System - channels and other facilities which are capable of communications between terminal equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company.

Connecting Facility Assignment - a facility identification of the channel of a high capacity service on which a slower speed service rides.

Customer(s) - any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity or any other entity which subscribes to the services offered under this tariff, including both Interexchange Carriers (ICs) and End Users.

Data Terminating Equipment (DTE) - in PSN service, devices (such as terminals, clusters of terminals or a host computer) on the customer's premises, which transmit or receive asynchronous, synchronous, character or bit-oriented data messages.

Certain material previously appearing on this page now appears on Original Page 60.1.

⁽¹⁾ In the event the Commission or a court, pursuant to any regulatory or judicial review of the Commission's *Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, Report and Order and Order on Remand and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 01-338, FCC 03-36, para. 582 (released Aug. 21, 2003) (*Triennial Review Order*), vacates, stays, remands, reconsiders, or rejects the portion of the Triennial Review Order requiring ILECs to permit commingling, the terms and conditions of this tariff authorizing commingling, which are identified with a footnote, shall cease to be effective as of the effective date of the Commission order or the issuance of the court's mandate. In that event, the Telephone Company will provide customers that have commingled UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) with wholesale services obtained under this Tariff written notice that, within 30 days, customers must either convert such UNE(s) or UNE Combination(s) to a comparable service, or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) from those wholesale services. Failure to provide the Telephone Company instructions to convert or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) within 30 days, as described above, shall be deemed authorization to convert the UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) to comparable access services at month-to-month rates.

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-101 of the FCC.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1370)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line - an arrangement which provides for a connection to a signal source which provides test signals for one-way testing of data and voice transmission parameters. (M)

Decibel - a unit used to express relative difference in power, usually between acoustic or electric signals, equal to ten (10) times the common logarithm of the ratio of two signal powers. (M)

Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting - noise power measurements with C-Message Weighting in decibels relative to a reference 1000 Hz tone of 90 dB below 1 milliwatt.

Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to 0 - noise power in Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting referred to or measured at a zero transmission level point.

Dedicated Ring Node - an OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 dedicated ring designation of either a customer location or Telephone Company wire center that has Add/Drop capabilities.

Dedicated Ring Port - an OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48 dedicated ring element that denotes the termination or origination of a channelized service between dedicated ring nodes.

Detail Billing - the listing of each message and/or rate element for which charges to a customer are due on a bill prepared by the Telephone Company.

Direct Inward Dialing - a trunk side termination, at the first point of switching, that permits the Central Office Switch to deliver all or part of the called number to the customer premises at the time the call is established.

Direct-Trunked Transport - Switched Transport provided between the customer's serving wire center and a Telephone Company end office, hub or tandem or between a hub or tandem and an end office on circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer without switching at an access tandem.

Direct-Trunked Transport Facility - A Switched Access transport facility used for Direct -Trunked Transport.

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 11th Revised Page 61.

Certain Material previously appearing on this page now appears on 2nd Revised Page 61.2.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Directory Assistance (Interstate) - the provision of telephone numbers by a Telephone Company operator. (M)

Directory Assistance Location (Interstate) - a Telephone Company office where Telephone Company equipment first receives the Directory Assistance call from a customer's end user and selects the first available operator position to respond to the Directory Assistance call.

Directory Number (DN) - denotes a unique NPA-NXX-XXXX assigned to a subscriber of a Local Service Provider. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on 11th Revised Page 61.1

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Donor Switch - denotes the original switch source of an NXX that has been designated as portable and from which a subscriber has moved their service, while retaining their Directory Number, to a different service provider's switch.

(N)
|
(N)

Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling - a type of signaling that is an optional feature of Switched Access Feature Group A. It may be utilized when Feature Group A is being used in the terminating direction (from the point of termination with the customer to the local exchange end office). An office arranged for Dual Tone Multifrequency Signaling would expect to receive address signals from the customer in the form of Dual Tone Multifrequency signals.

(M)
|
(M)

Echo Control - the control of reflected signals in a telephone transmission path.

Echo Path Loss - the measure of reflected signal at a four-wire point of interface without regard to the send and receive Transmission Level Point.

Echo Return Loss - a frequency weighted measure of return loss over the middle of the voiceband (approximately 500 to 2500 Hz), where talker echo is most annoying.

Effective Four-Wire - a condition which permits the simultaneous independent transmission of information in both directions over a channel. The method of implementing effective four-wire transmission is at the discretion of the Telephone Company (physical, time domain, frequency-domain separation or echo cancellation techniques). Effective four-wire channels may be terminated with a two-wire interface at the customer's premises. However, when terminated two-wire, simultaneous independent transmission cannot be supported because the two-wire interface combines the transmission paths into a single path.

Effective Two-Wire - a condition which permits the simultaneous transmission in both directions over a channel, but it is not possible to insure independent information transmission in both directions. Effective two-wire channels may be terminated with two-wire or four-wire interfaces.

End Office Switch - a local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to trunks. Included are Remote Switching Modules and Remote Switching Systems served by a host office in a different wire center.

End User - any customer of an interstate or foreign telecommunications service that is not a carrier, except that a carrier other than a telephone company shall be deemed to be an "end user" when such carrier uses a telecommunications service for administrative purposes, and a person or entity that offers telecommunications services exclusively as a reseller shall be deemed to be an "end user" if all resale transmissions offered by such reseller originate on the premises of such reseller.

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 8th Revised Page 61.1.

(TR1149)

Issued: March 31, 1998

Effective: April 15, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Entrance Facility - A Switched Transport facility that provides dedicated transport from the customer's point of termination to the Telephone Company serving wire center.

Entry Switch - See First Point of Switching

Envelope Delay Distortion - a measure of the linearity of the phase versus frequency of a channel.

Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) - A logical connection between the customer demarcation point and the Ethernet network.

(Nx)
(Nx)

Equal Level Echo Path Loss (ELEPL) - the measure of Echo Path Loss (EPL) at a four-wire interface which is corrected by the difference between the send and receive Transmission Level Point (TLP). [ELEPL = EPL - TLP (send) + TLP (receive)]

Expected Measured Loss - a calculated loss which specifies the end-to-end 1004-Hz loss on a terminated test connection between two readily accessible manual or remote test points. It is the sum of the inserted connection loss and test access loss including any test pads.

Exchange - a unit generally smaller than a Local Access and Transport Area, established by the Telephone Company for the administration of communications service in a specified area which usually embraces a city, town or village and its environs. It consists of one or more central offices together with the associated facilities used in furnishing communications service within that area. One or more designated exchanges comprise a given Local Access and Transport Area.

Exchange Termination - a PSN network component linking the access line and port termination.

Exit Message - an SS7 message sent to an end office by the Telephone Company's tandem switch to mark the Carrier Connect Time when the Telephone Company's tandem switch sends an Initial Address Message to an Interexchange Carrier.

Field Identifier - two to four characters that are used on service orders to convey specific instructions. Field Identifiers may or may not have associated data. Selected Field Identifiers are used in Telephone Company billing systems to generate nonrecurring charges.

First-Come, First-Served - a procedure followed when the first service order received will be the first service order processed.

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-101 of the FCC.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1370)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

First Point of Switching - the first Telephone Company location at which switching occurs on the terminating path of a call proceeding from the customer premises to the terminating end office and, at the same time, the last Telephone Company location at which switching occurs on the originating path of a call proceeding from the originating end office to the customer premises.

Flexible Automatic Number Identification (Flexible ANI) - A Common Switching optional feature that provides additional values for the information indicator digits available with the ANI feature on originating calls. These additional digits are used for routing and billing purposes.

Frame Relay Service Access Point - a wire center location where an Ameritech Frame Relay service may be cross-connected to a customer's Special Access service using a Hubbed NNI Connection.

Frame Relay Service Point - a wire center location where UNI Connections and NNI Connections are available to customers.

Frequency Shift - the change in the frequency of a tone as it is transmitted over a channel.

Global Title Address Translation - software instructions in the Signal Transfer Point (STP) that identify the signaling message destination.

Grandfathered - Terminal Equipment, Multiline Terminating Systems and Protective Circuitry directly connected to the facilities utilized to provide services under the provisions of this tariff, and which are considered grandfathered under Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

Host Office - an electronic switching system which provides call processing capabilities for one or more Remote Switching Modules or Remote Switching Systems.

Immediately Available Funds - a corporate or personal check drawn on a bank account and funds which are available for use by the receiving party on the same day on which they are received and include U.S. Federal Reserve bank wire transfers, U.S. Federal Reserve notes (paper cash), U.S. coins, U.S. Postal Money Orders and New York Certificates of Deposit.

Impedance Balance - the method of expressing Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss at a four-wire interface whereby the gains and/or loss of the four-wire portion of the transmission path, including the hybrid, are not included in the specification.

x Issued under authority of FCC 98-50

(TR1148)

Issued: March 31, 1998

Effective: March 31, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Impulse Noise - any momentary occurrence of the noise on a channel over a specified level threshold. It is evaluated by counting the number of occurrences which exceed the threshold.

Individual Case Basis - a condition in which the regulations, (if applicable) rates and charges for an offering under the provisions of this tariff are developed based on the circumstances in each Case.

Initial Address Message Delivery - a Common Switching Optional feature where an SS7 message sent in the forward direction to initiate trunk set up with the busying of an outgoing trunk that carries the information about that trunk along with other information relating to the routing and handling of the call to the next switch.

(Dx)

(Dx)

Inserted Connection Loss - the 1004 Hz power difference (in dB) between the maximum power available at the originating end and the actual power reaching the terminating end through the inserted connection.

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-964.

y Material effective February 1, 1993 under Transmittal No. 682.

(TR685)

Issued: December 21, 1992

Effective: December 22, 1992

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Interexchange Carrier (IC) or Interexchange Common Carrier - any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, governmental entity or corporation engaged for hire in interstate or foreign communication by wire or radio, between two or more exchanges.

Intermediate Hub - denotes a wire center where multiplexing option is available for Direct High Capacity Services or Switched Transport Services (e.g., DS1, LT-3 Direct Transport), such that individual channels (e.g., VG, LT-1 Direct Transport) can be terminated at customer designated premises or switch(es) served by that wire center and/or individual channels (e.g., VG, LT-1 Direct Transport) can be extended through Telephone Company designated subtending wire center(s) to terminate at customer designated premises or switch(es) served by the subtending wire center.

Intermodulation Distortion - a measure of the nonlinearity of a channel. It is measured using four tones, and evaluating the ratios (in dB) of the transmitted composite four-tone signal power to the second-order products of the tones (R2), and the third-order products of the tones (R3).

Interstate Communications - both interstate and foreign communications.

Intrastate Communications - any communications within a state subject to oversight by a state regulatory commission as provided by the laws of the state involved.

L Band - 1565-1605 nanometers (unit of spatial measurement that is one billionth of a meter).

(N)
(N)

Line Information Data Base (LIDB) - a data base used to validate Local Exchange Company Calling Card numbers or obtain Billed Number Screening data.

Line-Side Connection - a connection of a transmission path to the line side of a local exchange switching system.

Local Calling Area - a geographical area, as defined in the Telephone Company's Local and/or General Exchange Service tariff, in which an end user (Telephone Exchange Service subscriber) may complete a call without incurring MTS charges.

Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)- a geographic area established for the provision and administration of communications service. It encompasses one or more designated exchanges, which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1339)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Local Routing Number (LRN) - a 10-digit number used to uniquely identify a switch that has ported numbers.

Local Tandem Switch - a local Telephone Company switching unit by which local or access telephonic communications are switched to and from an End Office Switch.

Loop Around Test Line - an arrangement utilizing a Telephone Company central office to provide a means for making two-way transmission tests on a manual basis. This arrangement has two central office terminations, each reached by means of separate telephone numbers and does not require any specific customer premises equipment. Equipment subject to this test arrangement is at the discretion of the customer.

Loss Deviation - the variation of the actual loss from the designed value.

Media Access Control (MAC) Address- A data link layer protocol that defines how packets are transmitted on a local area network.

Deleted:
(Nx)

Major Fraction Thereof - is any period of time in excess of 1/2 of the stated amount of time. As an example, in considering a period of one hour, a major fraction of one hour would be 31 minutes. Therefore, if a given service is interrupted for one hour and 31 minutes, the customer would be given a credit for two hours. For one hour and 30 minutes or less, the customer would be given credit for one hour.

Maritime Radio Common Carriers (MRCCs) - carriers which are regulated under Part 81 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

Message - a "Call" as defined preceding.

Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line - an arrangement in an end office which provides a 1004 Hz tone at 0 dBm0 for one-way transmission measurements towards the customer's premises from the Telephone Company end office.

Mobile Switching Center (MSC) - is the location of the switch in a cellular telephone network used by a Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) provider in performing, *inter alia*, terminating and originating functions for calls to and from a CMRS provider's end users.

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-101 of the FCC.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1370)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Modification of Final Judgement (MFJ) - the consent decree approved by the U.S. District Court in United States versus Western Electric 552 F. Supp. 171 (To D.C. 1982).

Multi-Point Distribution Service - the multi-point distribution of pay television programming via microwave broadcast transmission equipment.

N-1 Carrier - in Local Number Portability Query Service, the telecommunications carrier immediately preceding the terminating carrier.

(N)

(N)

Network Control Signaling - the transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charge signals), address signaling (e.g., dialing), calling and called number identifications, rate of flow, service selection error control and audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denominations, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of the telecommunications system.

Network Interface - the point of interconnection between telephone company communications facilities and terminal equipment, protective apparatus or wiring at a subscriber's premises. The network interface or demarcation point shall be located on the subscriber's side of the telephone company's protector, or the equivalent thereof in cases where a protector is not employed, as provided under the local telephone company's reasonable and nondiscriminatory standard operating practices.

Network Terminal Number (NTN) - in PSN service, numeric character sequence used to identify the originating and terminating locations of each user's DTE.

Network User Identification (NUI) Code - in PSN service, a character string, with structure defined by the Telephone Company, used as a log-in ID.

(TR1149)

Issued: March 31, 1998

Effective: April 15, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Nonsynchronous Test Line - an arrangement in step-by-step end offices which provides operational tests which are not as complete as those provided by the synchronous test lines, but can be made more rapidly.

North American Numbering Plan (NANP) - a three-digit area (Numbering Plan Area) code and a seven-digit telephone number made up of a three-digit Central Office code plus a four-digit station number.

Off-hook - the active condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

On-hook - the idle condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

Open Circuit Test Line - an arrangement in an end office which provide an ac open circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of an inductor of several Henries.

Operational Expanded Interconnection - Ameritech Interconnection Service (as described in Section 16 following) is considered operational expanded interconnection when a customer has taken Ameritech Cross-Connection Service for Interconnection (as described in Section 16.4 following) in a state.

Operational Switched Cross-Connection - Switched Cross-Connection Service (as described in Section 16.4 following) is considered operational switched cross-connection when customers have taken either 100 DS1-equivalent switched transport cross-connects in the zone 1 offices (as identified in Section 6.10 following) in a state or have taken an average of 25 DS1-equivalent switched transport cross-connects per zone 1 office in a state.

Operator Services Access Point - locations where Telephone Company switches are provided for an Operator Services System for the provision of operator services.

Operator Services System - a grouping of Telephone Company switches and operator positions used for operator services for a specific geographic area.

Optical Line Termination (OLT) - an arrangement that converts an optical signal to one or more 4-wire electrical interfaces (operating at a terminating bit rate of 44.736 Mbps).

Originating Direction - the use of access service for the origination of calls from an End User premises to a customer premises.

(N)
|
(N)

(TR854)

Issued: December 22, 1994

Effective: April 21, 1995

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Originating Point Code - a field within a signaling message that identifies the originating network signaling node.

OZZ Code - codes that are used to route certain types of traffic to specific trunk groups such as, specific IC trunk groups, TOPS Trunk Groups, etc.

Packet Delivery Rate (PDR)- Defined as the actual amount of useful and non-redundant information that is transmitted or processed from end-to-end across the Ethernet network. It is a function of bandwidth, error performance, congestion and other factors. PDR will be defined as a percentage of Ethernet frames offered to the network that successfully traverse the network, end-to-end, within the Committed Information Rate (CIR), and within a calendar month. Packet delivery is measured by averaging sample measurements taken during a calendar month from NTE to NTE to which the customer ports are attached.

Pay Telephone Facilities - Telephone Company provided facilities that are available to pay telephone service providers.

Parameter - That portion of an SS7 message that identifies a specific function.

Percentage for Interstate Use (PIU) - Interstate jurisdictional use of an access service as reported by the customer. This percentage is stated as a whole number percentage (either 0 or 100 percent for Special Access, and a number of 0 through 100 percent for Switched Access) which is the customer's best estimate of the percentage of the total use of the service that will be interstate in nature.

Phase Jitter - the unwanted phase variations of a signal.

Point of Termination - the point of demarcation within a customer-designated premises at which the Telephone Company's responsibility for the provision of Access Service ends.

Port Termination - an interface on the PAD or packet switch that provides an entry point into the PSN.

Premises - a building, a portion of a building in a multitenant building or buildings on continuous property (except Railroad Right-of-Way, etc.) not separated by a public thoroughfare.

Prime Service Vendor - denotes status of Telephone Company when contracting directly with end user to offer Telecommunications Service Priority.

Private Network - a network owned or controlled by a single customer or closed group of customers (i.e., not available to the general public) which connects two or more premises and is used to transport interstate traffic. The premises must be separated by a public thoroughfare or right of way. Examples of a private network are: 1) one or more interstate private line(s) interconnected to a customer provided switch; 2) a common control switching arrangement (CCSC); or 3) Enhanced Private Switched Communications System (EPSCS). A private network may not use any part of the public switched network.

(x) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 03-101 of the FCC.

(This page is filed under Transmittal No. 1370)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Public Switched Digital Service - a switched access optional feature which provides for data transmission at up to 56 kilobits per second.

Query - a signaling message requesting processing instructions or service data contained in a centralized data base.

Query, Default - In Local Number Portability (LNP) Query Service, a signaling message requesting the Local Routing Number (LRN) contained in the LNP Data Base for which a query has not yet been performed by the N-1 Carrier and where the N-1 carrier has not prearranged with the Telephone Company to have the queries performed on the N-1 carrier's behalf.

(N)
|
(N)

Radio Common Carriers (RCCs) - carriers which are regulated under Part 22 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

Recipient Switch - denotes any end office switch that serves Directory Numbers (DN) within a number portable NXX that is not originally assigned to the switch. Customers assigned a DN within the indicated NXX that were working out of a switch other than the one originally designated are said to have ported their number to this recipient switch.

(N)
|
(N)

Regional Service Management System/Number Portability Administration Center - denotes the third party administered database which maintains the information on all ported numbers in the Telephone Company's region.

Release Message - an SS7 message sent in either direction to indicate that the specific circuit is being released.

Registered Equipment - the customer's premises equipment which complies with and has been approved within the Registration Provisions of Part 68 of the F.C.C. Rules and Regulations.

Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Switching Systems - are small, remotely controlled electronic end office switches which obtain their call processing capability from an ESS type Host Office. Some Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Switching Systems may or may not be able to accommodate direct trunks to a customer.

Return Loss - a measure of the similarity between the two impedances at the junction of two transmission paths. The higher the return loss, the higher the similarity.

Certain material previously on this page now appears on 20th Revised Page 68. (TR1149)
Issued: March 31, 1998 Effective: April 15, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Ring Extension - a customer premises SONET installation connected to OC-12 Dedicated Ring or OC-48 Dedicated Ring Service via Dedicated Ring Nodes and Ports at two different wire center locations one of which must be the serving wire center of the extended location. This applies only when the 1+1 Protection with Central Office Survivability optional feature is offered with OC-3 Service or OC-12 Service Local Distribution Channels. (T)

Route Miles - are the total of cable sheath feet shown in the Telephone Company's location records from the demarcation point at the customer's premises to the serving wire center. This total footage is divided by 5,280 feet and then shown out two decimal places and rounded to the next higher quarter route mile. This is for per quarter route mile billing.

Service Code - an SS7 parameter that allows individual calls to be identified and routed based on specific service characteristics.

Service Control Point - a centralized database which contains Common Channel Signaling Signaling System 7 service data. The SCP is divided into a database node and its associated data bases. The SCP contains the Line Information Data Base and the 800 Data Base.

Service Interface - is that point of termination where all tariffed technical/physical parameters are defined. The Service Interface is located at the Network Interface or may be extended at the customer's request.

Service Switching Point - an end office or tandem switch equipped with the signaling link hardware and software that can perform the Signal Point functions. In addition, SSPs can identify the need for application software in processing a Common Channel Signaling Signaling System 7 call and request and respond to call processing instructions issued by a Service Control Point.

Serving Wire Center - the central office in the wire center building which would normally serve the customer location with basic exchange service.

Seven Digit Manual Test Line - an arrangement which allows the customer to select balance, milliwatt and synchronous test lines by manually dialing a seven digit number over the associated access connection.

Shared Network Arrangement - a service offering whereby a Service User may connect subtending services to a Host Subscriber's multiplexed DS3 or DS1 service, and the Telephone Company will undertake to maintain separate customer records and billing. (T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1357)

Issued: October 6, 2003

Effective: October 21, 2003

One SBC Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Short Circuit Test Line - an arrangement in an end office which provides for an ac short circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of a capacitor of at least four microfarads.

Signal Point - an end office or tandem switch equipped with signaling link hardware and software that can perform trunk signaling (call set up).

Signal Transfer Point - a specialized packet switch that routes and translates signaling messages in the Common Channel Signaling network.

Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio - the ratio in dB of a test signal to the corresponding C-Notched Noise.

Signaling System Seven - the layered protocol used for standardized Common Channel Signaling in the United States.

Singing Return Loss - the frequency weighted measure of return loss at the edges of the voiceband (200 to 500 Hz and 2500 to 3200 Hz), where singing (instability) problems are most likely to occur.

Special Order - an order for a Billing and Collection Service or an order for a Directory Assistance Service.

Subcontractor - denotes status of Telephone Company when contracting directly with a Prime Service Vendor to offer Telecommunications Service Priority.

Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem - an end office that has final trunk group routing through the tandem.

Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - is a set of international standards for fiber optic based transmission systems. SONET defines standard optical carrier transmission rates and utilizes a modular multiplexing approach based on the application of Synchronous Transport Signals (STS).

Synchronous Test Line - an arrangement in an end office which performs marginal operational tests of supervisory and ring-tripping functions.

Synchronous Transport Signal (STS-1) - a 51.84 Mbps signal within a SONET optical carrier signal. The STS-1 signal consists of overhead and synchronous payload envelope (SPE). The overhead part of the signal is used for controlling, framing and maintaining the signal. The SPE is used to transport the customer's data.

Tandem Signaling - a Feature Group D Optional Feature that provides the Carrier Identification Code (CIC) and the 0ZZ code or the SS7 equivalent from Telephone Company Equal Access end offices required to provide third-party tandem switching services.

(N)
|
(N)

Certain material previously on this page now appears on 3rd Revised Page 68.2.

(TR823)

Issued: September 26, 1994

Effective: November 10, 1994

Assistant Vice President
30 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3916
Chicago, Illinois 60606

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Tandem-Switched Transport - Switched Transport provided between the customer's serving wire center and end offices that subtend the tandem or between an access tandem and end offices that subtend the tandem. Tandem-Switched Transport is switched at a tandem switch. Tandem-Switched Transport consists of circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer from the serving wire center to the tandem and circuits used in common by many customers from the tandem to the end office.

(M)
|
(M)

Tandem-Switched Transport Facility - A Switched Access transport facility used for Tandem-Switched Transport.

Telecommunications Relay Services (TRS) - Telephone transmission services that enable two-way communication between an individual who uses a text telephone or other nonvoice terminal device and an individual who does not use such a device.

Terminating Direction - the use of Access Service for the completion of calls from a customer premises to an End User premises.

Terminus Hub - denotes a wire center where multiplexing option is available for Direct High Capacity Services (e.g., DS1), such that individual channels (e.g., VG) are terminated at customer designated premises served by that wire center.

Text Telephone (TT) - A machine that employs graphic communication transmission of coded signals through wire or radio communication system.

Transit Network Selection - an SS7 parameter whose purpose is to indicate to an intermediate node or a network what carrier and circuit group is to be selected.

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 16th Revised Page 68.1.

(TR823)

Issued: September 26, 1994

Effective: November 10, 1994

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder - an arrangement in an end office which provides far-end access to a responder and permits two-way loss and noise measurements to be made on trunks from a near end office.

Transmission Node - denotes a location in a Telephone Company Central Office served by a customer's fiber optic cable or microwave facilities as specified in Section 16, following.

Transmission Path - an electrical path capable of transmitting signals within the range of the service offering, e.g., a Direct Analog Service transmission path is capable of transmitting voice frequencies within the approximate range 300 to 3000 Hz. A transmission path is comprised of physical or derived channels consisting of any form or configuration of facilities typically used in the telecommunications industry.

TRS Provider - the one authorized provider of telecommunications relay functions in each state.

Trunk - a communications path connecting two switching systems in a network, used in the establishment of an end-to-end connection.

Trunk Group - a set of trunks which are traffic engineered as a unit for the establishment of connections between switching systems in which all of the communications paths are interchangeable.

Trunk Side Connection - the connection of a transmission path to the trunk side of a local exchange switching system.

Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion - an arrangement which converts a four-wire transmission path to a two-wire transmission path to allow a four-wire facility to terminate in a two-wire entity (e.g., central office switch).

Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs)⁽¹⁾ - Denotes the network elements the Telephone Company is required to provide on an unbundled basis pursuant to Section 251(c)(3) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.

(N)
(N)
(N)

Uniform Service Order Code (USOC) - a three or five character alphabetic, numeric, or an alphanumeric code that identifies a specific item of service or equipment. Uniform Service Order Codes are used in the Telephone Company billing system to generate recurring rates and nonrecurring charges.

Certain material previously appearing on this page now appears on 4th Revised Page 69.1.

⁽¹⁾ In the event the Commission or a court, pursuant to any regulatory or judicial review of the Commission's *Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, Report and Order and Order on Remand and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 01-338, FCC 03-36, para. 582 (released Aug. 21, 2003) (*Triennial Review Order*), vacates, stays, remands, reconsiders, or rejects the portion of the Triennial Review Order requiring ILECs to permit commingling, the terms and conditions of this tariff authorizing commingling, which are identified with a footnote, shall cease to be effective as of the effective date of the Commission order or the issuance of the court's mandate. In that event, the Telephone Company will provide customers that have commingled UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) with wholesale services obtained under this Tariff written notice that, within 30 days, customers must either convert such UNE(s) or UNE Combination(s) to a comparable service, or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) from those wholesale services. Failure to provide the Telephone Company instructions to convert or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) within 30 days, as described above, shall be deemed authorization to convert the UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) to comparable access services at month-to-month rates.

(N)
|
(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

User Service Information - an SS7 parameter which may be coded to indicate any one of four circuit mode bearer capabilities.

V and H Coordinates Method - a method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula which is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

Virtual Tributary (VT1.5) - a 1.728 Mbps signal channel within a SONET STS-1 signal channel. The VT1.5 signal consists of overhead and a Synchronous Payload Envelope (SPE). The overhead part of the signal is used for controlling, framing and maintaining the signal. The VT1.5 SPE is used to transport the customer's service, which typically consists of a DS1 service signal.

WATS Serving Office - a Telephone Company designated serving wire center where switching, screening and/or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed-end of WATS or WATS-Type services.

Wire Center - a building in which one or more central offices, used for the provision of Telephone Exchange Services, are located.

(M)

(M)

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 9th Revised Page 69.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service

The Telephone Company will provide Carrier Common Line Access Service (Carrier Common Line Access) to customers in conjunction with Switched Access Service provided in Section 6 of this tariff.

3.1 General Description

Carrier Common Line Access provides for the use of end users' Telephone Company provided common lines by customers for access to such end users to furnish Interstate Communications. The rate elements included in Carrier Common Line Access are the Multiline Business Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC), the Carrier Common Line Charge (CCL) and the Special Access Surcharge. (C)

The Multiline Business PICC is a flat monthly charge that applies for each end user's Multiline Business common line. The Multiline Business PICC applies on a per presubscribed line basis. The individual rate elements, types of lines, and specific rate applications are further described in 3.5 and 3.8, following. (C)

The CCL is a usage sensitive element that applies to switched access minutes of use as either a premium or transitional rate. The application of premium and transitional rates for a specific customer depends upon the type of service and the availability of equal access capabilities in the end office to which the service is provided. The rules for applying CCL rates are provided in 3.8, following.

The Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in 7.4.2(E) following, will apply to interstate special access service provided by the Telephone Company to a customer, in accordance with regulations as set forth in 7.4.2 following.

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively back to the transmittal's original effective date, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver (and including, but not limited to, any Application for Review of the letter from Lawrence E. Strickling, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau, FCC, to Dale Robertson, SBC, dated May 18, 1999 which may be filed with the Commission), or in the event of any other adjustment pursuant to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

d: June 16, 2000 Issue Effective: July 1, 2000

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service

3.2 Limitations

3.2.1 Exclusions

Neither a telephone number nor detail billing are provided with Carrier Common Line Access. Additionally, directory listings and intercept arrangements are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access.

3.2.2 Access Groups

All line side connections provided in the same access group will be limited to the same features and operating characteristics.

All trunk side connections provided in the same access group will be limited to the same features and operating characteristics.

3.2.3 Dedicated Access Lines

Where Switched Access Services are provided in conjunction with Special Access Services at Telephone Company Designated WATS Serving Offices for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services, Switched Access Service minutes which are carried on that end of the service, (i.e., originating minutes for outward WATS and WATS-type services and terminating minutes for inward WATS and WATS-type services) shall not be assessed Carrier Common Line Access per minute charges with the following exception. Carrier Common Line Access per minute charges shall apply when Feature Group A switched access is ordered from a non equal access telephone company office that does not have measurement capabilities and the assumed average access minutes, as set forth in 6.7.7 are used.

Mx

Mx

Tx

Mx

Mx

Dx

Mx

Tx

x Material on this page transferred from Original Page 3-2, Section 3 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 5.

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

3.3.1 Provision of Service

Where the customer is provided Switched Access Service under other sections of this tariff, the Telephone Company will provide the use of Telephone Company common lines by a customer for access to end users at rates and charges as set forth in 3.9 following.

3.3.2 Interstate and Intrastate Use

The Switched Access Service provided by the Telephone Company includes the Switched Access Service provided for both interstate and intrastate communications. The Carrier Common Line Access rates and charges as set forth in 3.9 following apply to interstate Switched Access Service access minutes in accordance with the rate regulations as set forth in 3.8.4 following (Percent Interstate Use - PIU).

C

3.4 Obligations of the Customer

3.4.1 Switched Access Service Requirements

The Switched Access Service associated with Carrier Common Line Access shall be ordered by the customer under other sections of this tariff.

3.4.2 Supervision

The customer facilities at the premises of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.

(TR1037)

Issued: December 19, 1996

Effective: March 19, 1997

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.5 Description of the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge

A Multiline Business Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) applies for each end user's Multiline Business common line. (C)
(C)

3.5.1 Assessment of the Multiline Business PICC (C)

For Multiline Business end user lines which have a Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (PIC), as described in Section 4.2, the Multiline Business PICC applies to the selected IC on a per presubscribed line basis. This charge also applies when a telecommunications carrier has purchased local exchange service for resale. (C)
(C)

(D)
(D)

When an end user's line has two PICs, one for interLATA calls and one for intraLATA calls, the Multiline Business PICC is billed to the interLATA presubscribed carrier. (C)

When an interexchange carrier is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service(s), the reseller will be billed the Multiline Business PICC, unless other arrangements have been made. This is described further in 3.7, Resold Access Services and 3.8, Rate Regulations. (C)

If the Multiline Business end user line is not presubscribed to a primary interexchange carrier, the Multiline Business PICC will be assessed directly to the end user. If the local exchange service is provided on a resold basis by a telecommunications carrier other than the Telephone Company, and the end user has not chosen a presubscribed interexchange carrier, the reseller will be assessed the Multiline Business PICC. (C)
(C)

Upon timely notification (at least 15 days before the date on which the Telephone Company determines the IC's PICC liability for a given month) from an IC to the Telephone Company that the IC has terminated long distance service to an end user for nonpayment or other violation of the IC's tariff, the Telephone Company will cease billing the Multiline Business PICC to the IC with respect to that end user's lines. The Telephone Company will bill the Multiline Business PICC directly to the end user until such time as the end user selects a new presubscribed IC. The IC will also furnish the Telephone Company with a copy of the end user notification or updated Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE) records for terminated end users which indicate the date of end user notification and reason for termination. (C)
(C)

(D)
|
(D)

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively back to the transmittal's original effective date, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver (and including, but not limited to, any Application for Review of the letter from Lawrence E. Strickling, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau, FCC, to Dale Robertson, SBC, dated May 18, 1999 which may be filed with the Commission), or in the event of any other adjustment pursuant to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

d: June 16, 2000 Issue
Effective: July 1, 2000

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.5 Description of the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (Cont'd)

3.5.2 Types of Lines

The Multiline Business PICC is assessed based on the number and type of lines that are presubscribed to an individual carrier. The types of lines for which Multiline Business PICC applies corresponds to the types of lines for which End User Common Line charges (described in Section 4) apply. The types of lines for which Multiline Business PICC applies are:

Multi-Line Business
Centrex

Primary Rate Interface ISDN (ISDN-PRI)

Regulations concerning the application of the Multiline Business PICC are contained in 3.8, following.

(C)
(C)
(C)
(D)
(D)
(D)
(C)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

ACCESS SERVICE**3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)****3.6 Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Charges**

T

Except as set forth herein, all Switched Access Service provided to the customer will be subject to Carrier Common Line Access charges.

3.6.1 Determination of Jurisdiction

T

When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of Switched Access Service, the associated Carrier Common Line Access used by the customer for interstate will be determined as set forth in 3.8.5 following (Percent Interstate Use - PIU).

3.6.2 Cases Involving Usage Recording By the Customer

T

Where Feature Group C end office switching is provided without Telephone Company recording and the customer records minutes of use used to determine Carrier Common Line Access charges (i.e., Feature Group C operator and calls such as pay telephone sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls), the customer shall furnish such minutes of use detail to the Telephone Company in a timely manner. If the customer does not furnish the data, the customer shall identify all Switched Access Services which could carry such calls in order for the Telephone Company to accumulate the minutes of use through the use of special Telephone Company measuring and recording equipment.

3.6.3 Local Exchange Access and Enhanced Services Exemption

T

When access to the local exchange is required to provide a customer service (e.g., MTS/WATS-type, telex, Data, etc.) that uses a resold private line service, Switched Access Service Rates and Regulations, as set forth in Section 6 following will apply, except when such access to the local exchange is required for the provision of an enhanced service. Carrier Common Line Access rates and charges as set forth in 3.9 following apply in accordance with the resale rate regulations as set forth in 3.7.4 following.

T

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.6 Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Charges (Cont'd) T

3.6.4 Switched Access Service Provided in Conjunction with a Cellular Carrier or a Radio Common Carrier T

For Switched Access Service provided in conjunction with public mobile service to a customer subject to Switched Access charges, where Telephone Company common line facilities are not used, Carrier Common Line charges do not apply.

3.6.5 Switched Access Dedicated Network Access Link T

For Switched Access Dedicated Network Access Links, Carrier Common Line charges do not apply.

3.7 Resold Access Services T

3.7.1 Scope T

Where the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service(s) on which the Carrier Common Line and Switched Access charges have been assessed, the customer may, at the option of the customer, obtain Feature Group A, Feature Group B or Feature Group D Switched Access Service under this tariff as set forth in Section 6 following for originating and/or terminating access in the local exchange. Such access group arrangements, whether single lines or trunks or multiline hunt groups or trunk groups, will have Carrier Common Line Access charges applied as set forth in 3.9 following. Rate regulations for the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) and the Carrier Common Line (CCL) charge are described in 3.8. In addition, the CCL will apply in accordance with the resale rate regulations set forth in 3.7.4 following. For purposes of administering this provision: C
C
T

Resold interstate terminating MTS and MTS-type service(s) shall include collect calls, third number calls and credit card calls where the reseller pays the underlying carrier's service charges; and shall not include intrastate minutes of use.

Resold interstate originating MTS and MTS-type service(s) shall not include collect, third number, credit card or intrastate minutes of use.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

T

3.7 Resold Access Services (cont'd)

T

3.7.2 Customer Obligations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services

When the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service as set forth in 3.7.1 preceding, the customer will be charged Carrier Common Line Access charges in accordance with the resale rate regulations as set forth in 3.7.4 following if the customer or the provider of the MTS service furnishes documentation of the MTS usage and/or the customer furnishes documentation of the MTS-type usage. Such documentation supplied by the customer shall be supplied each month and shall identify the involved resold MTS and/or MTS-type services.

When the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service and is obtaining access under this tariff, the customer will be assessed the PICC on a per presubscribed line basis. At the request of the reseller, with the concurrence of the provider of the MTS service, the PICC charges will be billed to the MTS provider. Both the reseller and the provider must furnish the Telephone Company with letters of authorization accepting such a billing arrangement and the provision of carrier data included in the bill detail.

T

The monthly period used to determine the minutes of use for resold MTS and/or MTS-type service(s) shall be the most recent monthly period for which the customer has received a bill for such resold service(s). This information shall be delivered to the Telephone Company, at a location specified by the Telephone Company, no later than 15 days after the bill date shown on the resold MTS and/or MTS-type service bill. If the required information is not received by the Telephone Company, the previously reported information, as described preceding, will be used for the next two months. For any subsequent month, no allocation or credit will be made until the required documentation is delivered to the Telephone Company by the customer.

(TR1177)

Issued: November 2, 1998

Effective: November 17, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd)

T

3.7.3 Resale Documentation Provided By the Customer

T

When the customer utilizes Switched Access Service as set forth in 3.7.2 preceding, the Telephone Company may request a certified copy of the customer's resold MTS or MTS-type usage billing from either the customer or the provider of the MTS or MTS-type Service. Requests for billing will relate back no more than 12 months prior to the current billing period.

T

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd)

T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services

T

When the customer is provided an access group to be used in conjunction with the resale of MTS and/or MTS-type services as set forth in 3.7.1 preceding, subject to the limitations as set forth in 3.2 preceding and the billing entity receives the usage information required as set forth in 3.7.2 preceding to calculate the adjustment of Carrier Common Line Access charges, the customer will be billed as set forth in (D), (E) or (F) following, depending upon, respectively, whether the usage is from non equal access offices, equal access offices or a combination of the two.

T

T

(A) Apportionment and Adjustment of Resold Minutes of Use

When the customer is provided with more than one access group in a LATA in association with the resale of MTS and/or MTS-type services, the resold minutes of use will be apportioned as follows:

(1) Originating Services

The Telephone Company will apportion the resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services and originating minutes of use for which the resale credit adjustment applies, among the access groups. Such apportionment will be based on the relationship of the originating usage for each access group to the total originating usage for all access groups in the LATA. For purposes of administering this provision:

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICES

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd)

T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd)

T

(A) Apportionment and Adjustment of Resold Minutes of Use (Cont'd)

(1) Originating Services (Cont'd)

Resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services minutes shall be only those attributable to interstate originating MTS and/or MTS-type minutes and shall not include collect, third number, credit card or intrastate minutes of use.

The resale credit adjustment shall apply for resold originating MTS and MTS-type services and minutes of use, provided Carrier Common Line and Switched Access Charges have been assessed on such services.

(2) Terminating Services

The Telephone Company will apportion the resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services and terminating minutes of use for which the resale credit adjustment applies, among the access groups. Such apportionment will be based on the relationship of the terminating usage for each access group to the total terminating usage for all access groups in the LATA. For purposes of administering this provision:

Resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services minutes shall be only those attributable to interstate terminating MTS/MTS-type (i.e., collect calls, third number calls, and credit card calls) and shall not include intrastate minutes of use or MTS/MTS-type minutes of use paid for by another party.

The resale credit adjustment shall apply for resold terminating MTS and MTS-type services and minutes of use, provided Carrier Common Line and Switched Access Charges have been assessed on such services.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd) T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd) T

(B) Same State/Telephone Company/Exchange Limitation

In order for the rate regulations to apply as set forth in (D), (E) or (F) following, the access groups and the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services must be provided in the same state (except when the same extended area service arrangement is provided in two different states by the same telephone company) in the same exchange, provided by the same Telephone Company and connected directly or indirectly. For those exchanges that encompass more than one state, the customer shall report the information by state within the exchange.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd) T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd) T

(C) Direct and Indirect Connections

Each of the access group arrangements used by the customer in association with the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services must be connected either directly or indirectly to the customer designated premises at which the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services are terminated. Direct connections are those arrangements where the access groups and resold MTS and/or MTS-type services are terminated at the same customer designated premises.

Indirect originating connections are those arrangements where the access groups and the resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services are physically located at different customer designated premises in the same exchange. Such different customer designated premises are connected by facilities that permit a call to flow from access groups to resold MTS and/or MTS-type services.

Indirect terminating connections are those arrangements where the access groups and resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services are physically located at different customer designated premises in the same exchange. Such different customer designated premises are connected by facilities that permit a call to flow from resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services to access groups.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd) T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd) T

(D) Access Groups - Non-Equal Access Offices Only

The adjustments as set forth here and in (E) and (F) following will be computed separately for each access group.

When all the usage on an access group originates from and/or terminates at end offices that have not been converted to equal access the Non-Premium Access Charge per minute as set forth in 3.9 following will apply. The Access Minutes which will be subject to Carrier Common Line charges will be the adjusted originating interstate access minutes plus the adjusted terminating interstate access minutes for such access groups.

The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating interstate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth (A)(1) preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating interstate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in (A)(2) preceding; but not less than zero.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd) T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd) T

(E) Access Groups - Equal Access Offices Only

When all the usage on an access group originates from and/or terminates at end offices that have been converted to equal access the Premium Access Charge per minute as set forth in 3.9 following will apply. The minutes billed Carrier Common Line charges will be the adjusted originating interstate access minutes and the adjusted terminating interstate access minutes for such access groups. T

The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating interstate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in (A)(1) preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating interstate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in (A)(2) preceding; but not less than zero. T

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd) T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd) T

(F) Access Groups - Non-Equal Access and Equal Access Offices

When an access group has usage that originates from and/or terminates at both end offices that have been converted to equal access and end offices that have not been converted, both premium and non-premium per minute charges as set forth in 3.9 following will apply respectively. The minutes billed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be the adjusted originating interstate access minutes plus the adjusted terminating interstate access minutes for such access groups.

The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating interstate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in (A)(1) preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating interstate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in (A)(2) preceding; but not less than zero.

The adjusted originating access minutes and the adjusted terminating access minutes will be apportioned between premium and non-premium access minutes using end-office specific usage data when available, or when usage data are not available, the premium and non-premium ratios developed as set forth in 6.7.1(D)(3) following. The premium and non-premium per minute charges set forth in 3.9 following will apply to the respective premium and non-premium access minutes determined in this manner.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Resold Access Services (Cont'd)

T

3.7.4 Rate Regulations Concerning the Resale of MTS and MTS-type Services (Cont'd)

T

(G) When the Adjustment Will be Applied to Customer Bills

The adjustment as set forth in (D), (E) and (F) preceding will be made to the involved customer account no later than either the next bill date, or the one subsequent to that, depending on when the usage report is obtained.

(H) Conversion of Billed Usage to Minutes

When the MTS and/or MTS -type usage is shown in hours, the number of hours shall be multiplied by 60 to develop the associated MTS and/or MTS-type minutes of use. If the MTS and/or MTS -type usage is shown in a unit that does not show hours or minutes, the customer shall provide a factor to convert the shown units to minutes.

(I) Percent of Interstate Use (PIU)

The adjustment as set forth in (D), (E) and (F) preceding will be made to the involved customer account after making the adjustments to the customer account as set forth in 3.8.5 following (Percent Interstate Use - PIU).

T

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations

(D)
|
(D)

3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge

The Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge Multiline Business (PICC) is a flat monthly charge that applies for each Multiline Business end user's common line. The PICC applies on a per presubscribed line basis. If the end user line is not presubscribed to an Interexchange Carrier (IC), the Multiline Business PICC will be assessed directly to the end user. When an end user's line has two PICs, one for interLATA and one for intraLATA calls, the Multiline Business PICC is billed to the interLATA presubscribed line. Exceptions will be discussed below.

(C)
(C)
(C)
(C)
(D)
(D)

A snapshot of all end user lines will be taken once per month to determine the presubscribed carrier. The number of lines per carrier will be accumulated from this snapshot by state, LATA, end office and end user line type. If an IC has more than one Carrier Identification Code (CIC), data will also be summarized by CIC.

The Multiline Business PICC is assessed based on the number and type of lines that are presubscribed to an individual carrier. The types of lines for which Multiline Business PICC applies corresponds to the types of lines for which End User Common Line charges (described in Section 4) apply. The types of lines for which Multiline Business PICC applies are:

(C)
(C)
(C)

(D)

Multi-line Business
Centrex

(D)
|
(D)

Primary Rate Interface ISDN (ISDN-PRI)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

d: June 16, 2000

Issue
Effective: July 1, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge
(Cont'd)

(A) Multi-Line Business PICC

When an end user is provided more than one local business exchange service in a state by the same Telephone Company, and when the local business exchange service is provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, the Multi-line Business PICC rate as set forth in 3.9 following applies to each such local business exchange service. For any line that does not have a presubscribed IC, the PICC will be assessed directly to the end user.

When a Payphone Service Provider is provided local business exchange service or coin line service, the Multi-line Business PICC will not apply.

(T)
(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1377)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (Cont'd)

(B) PICC for Centrex

(T)

Centrex CO is a service that (1) uses a portion of a Telephone Company switch located at the Telephone Company central office to meet the customer's internal needs and serves as the customer's interface with the local and interexchange networks and (2) links the customer's main stations to the Telephone Company switch with subscriber loops.

(D)

(D)

For all Centrex lines the PICC rate is based on a ratio representing trunk equivalence. The Centrex PICC rate is calculated by dividing the Multi-Line Business PICC by nine. The Centrex PICC rate, as set forth in 3.9 following, applies to each such line provided in a Centrex service.

(D)

(T)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (Cont'd)

(C) Primary Rate Interface - ISDN PICC

(T)

Primary Rate Interface - ISDN (ISDN-PRI) is provided with up to twenty-three trunks per ISDN-PRI. Each of the trunks in an ISDN-PRI service may be presubscribed to an IC, or may be provided without a presubscribed carrier. An ISDN-PRI service may include trunks that are presubscribed to multiple carriers, or a combination of presubscribed and non-presubscribed trunks.

The PICC for ISDN-PRI will be calculated based on the Multi-Line Business PICC rate, multiplied by five and then divided by the trunks per service. For trunks that are presubscribed to an interexchange carrier (IC), the ISDN-PRI PICC will be charged to the presubscribed IC for each trunk. If a trunk is not presubscribed to an IC, the end user will be billed the PICC for that trunk.

(D) Exceptions to General Rate Application

(T)

If the end user Multiline Business line does not have a presubscribed interexchange carrier, the Multiline Business PICC will be assessed directly to the end user. If the local exchange service is provided on a resold basis by a telecommunications carrier other than the Telephone Company, the reseller will be assessed the Multiline Business PICC for a non-PIC situation.

(C)

(C)

(C)

Upon timely notification (at least 15 days before the date on which the Telephone Company determines the IC's PICC liability for a given month) from an IC to the Telephone Company that the IC has terminated long distance service to an end user for nonpayment or other violation of the IC's tariff, the Telephone Company will cease billing the PICC to the IC with respect to that end user's lines. The Telephone Company will bill the PICC directly to the end user until such time as the end user selects a new presubscribed IC. The IC will also furnish the Telephone Company with a copy of the end user notification or updated Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE) records for terminated end users which indicate the date of end user notification and reason for termination.

If the end user line is presubscribed to a carrier that is reselling MTS and/or MTS-like service (access reseller), the PICC may be billed to one of its MTS service providers if both the reseller and the provider have furnished the Telephone Company with a letter of authorization. In this letter the reseller will accept such a billing and with this arrangement, the reseller must choose only one of its providers per state to be billed their PICC charges and will permit the provision to the provider of bill detail data necessary to verify the bill.

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.1 Rate Regulations Concerning Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (Cont'd)

(D) Exceptions to General Rate Application (Cont'd)

(T)

Terms and conditions relating to Multiline Business PICC described above shall apply to telecommunications services provided by carriers which purchase local exchange service for resale. Multiline Business PICC charges will apply, based on the classification of the ultimate end user.

(C)

(C)

3.8.2 Billing of Usage Charges

Carrier Common Line charges will be billed to each Switched Access Service provided under this tariff in accordance with the regulations as set forth in 3.8.5 following (Determination of Premium and Non-Premium Charges) except as set forth in 3.7.4 preceding (Resale) and 3.8.5 following (Percent Interstate Use - PIU).

3.8.3 Measuring and Recording of Call Detail

When access minutes are used to determine Carrier Common Line charges, they will be accumulated using call detail recorded by Telephone Company equipment except as set forth in 3.8.4 following (Unmeasured FGA Usage) and Feature Group C operator and automated operator services systems call detail such as pay telephone sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls recorded by the customer. The Telephone Company measuring and recording equipment, except as set forth in 3.8.4 following (Unmeasured FGA Usage), will be associated with end office or local tandem switching equipment and will record each originating and terminating access minute where answer supervision is received. The accumulated access minutes will be summed on a line by line basis, by line group or by end office, whichever type of account is used by the Telephone Company, for each customer and then rounded to the nearest minute.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1238)

d: June 16, 2000

Issue
Effective: July 1, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.4 Unmeasured Feature Group A Usage

T

When Carrier Common Line Access is provided in association with Feature Group A Switched Access Service in Telephone Company offices that are not equipped for measurement capabilities, an assumed average interstate access minutes will be used to determine Carrier Common Line Access charges. These assumed access minutes are as set forth in 6.7.7.

3.8.5 Percent Interstate Use (PIU)

T

When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of in-service Switched Access Service, Carrier Common Line charges will be billed only to interstate Switched Access Service access minutes based on the data reported by the customer as set forth in 2.3.10 preceding (Jurisdictional Report Requirements), except where the Telephone Company is billing according to actuals by jurisdiction. Interstate Switched Access Service access minutes will, after adjustment as set forth in 3.6.4 preceding (Resale), when necessary, be used to determine Carrier Common Line Charges as set forth in 3.8.5 following.

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.6 Determination of Premium and Non-Premium Charges

After the adjustments as set forth in 3.7.5 and 3.8.5 preceding have been applied, when necessary, to Switched Access Service access minutes, charges for the involved customer account will be determined as follows:

- (A) Access minutes for all premium rated Switched Access Service subject to Carrier Common Line charges will be multiplied by the Premium Access per minute rate as set forth in 3.9 following.
- (B) Access minutes for all non-premium rated Switched Access Service subject to Carrier Common Line charges will be multiplied by the Non-Premium Access per minute rate as set forth in 3.9 following.
- (C) Carrier Common Line charges shall not be reduced as set forth in 3.7.1 preceding unless Switched Access Charges, as set forth in Section 6 following are applied to the customer's Switched Access Services.
- (D) Terminating Premium Access or Non-Premium Access, per minute charge(s) apply to:
 - all terminating access minutes of use;
 - all originating access minutes of use associated with FGA Access Services where the off-hook supervisory signaling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers;

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (cont'd)

3.8.6 Determination of Premium and Non-Premium Charges (cont'd)

D. Terminating Premium Access or Non-Premium Access, per minute charges(s) apply to: (cont'd)

C
C

- all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 500, 700 900 and toll free numbers, less those originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 500, 700, 900 and toll free numbers for which the customer furnishes for each month a report of either the number of calls or minutes or a Percent Common Line (PCL) report of the percent of calls or minutes that terminate in a Switched Access Service that is assessed Carrier Common Line charges.

C

If the customer does not provide a Percent Common Line report, the percent of calls or minutes that terminate to a common line will be assumed to be 100. When a customer provides a report, the percent will continue to be used until it is superseded by a subsequent report. When the customer determines that any currently effective PCL is no longer accurate, the customer shall report a revised percent. The revised PCL will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 business days after the day on which the customer reports the revised percent to the Telephone Company.

C
|
C

When the customer makes this report available to the Telephone Company in advance of billing, these minutes of use will be charged on the current bill as originating minutes of use as set forth in (E) following. If a billing dispute arises concerning the customer provided report, the Telephone Company will request the customer to provide the data the customer used to develop the report. The Telephone Company will not request such data more than once a year. The customer shall supply the data within 30 days of the Telephone Company request.

When this report is not available to the Telephone Company until after billing, it shall be used by the Telephone Company to calculate and post a credit to the customer's account. The credit shall be posted to the customer's account within 30 days of receipt of the report. The credit shall be calculated by multiplying the number of access minutes of use, for which a credit is determined to be applicable, times the difference between the terminating and originating Carrier Common Line charges in effect when the calls were completed.

(TR1201)

Issued: April 6, 1999

Effective: April 21, 1999

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

3.8.6 Determination of Premium and Non-Premium Charges (Cont'd)

T

(E) The originating Premium Access or Non-Premium Access, per minute charge(s) apply to:

- all originating access minutes of use;
- less those originating access minutes of use associated with FGA Access Services where the off-hook supervisory signaling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers;
- less all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 500, 700, 900 and toll free numbers;
- plus all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 500, 700, 900 and toll free numbers for which the customer furnishes for each month a report of either the number of calls or minutes or a report of the percent of calls or minutes that terminate in a Switched Access Service that is assessed Carrier Common Line charges, and for which a corresponding reduction in the number of terminating access minutes of use has been made as set forth in (D) preceding.

C
C

C
C

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges

Rates are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retroactively in light of USTA v. FCC, (Case No. 97-1469) (slip. op. May 21, 1999) (D.C. Cir.), or pursuant to pending motions or petitions or any other adjustment pursuant to a Commission or court order.

3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC)	Inward Only USOC	No-PIC USOC	Rate Per Month	(N)
State of Illinois				
(A) Multi-line Business - Per Individual line or trunk	REO3A	REB3A	.000	
(B) Centrex CO - Per Individual line		REB8A	.000	
(C) ISDN PRI - Per trunk	REO3A	REB9A	.000	

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively back to the transmittal's original effective date, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver (and including, but not limited to, any Application for Review of the letter from Lawrence E. Strickling, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau, FCC, to Dale Robertson, SBC, dated May 18, 1999 which may be filed with the Commission), or in the event of any other adjustment pursuant to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1245)

d: August 23, 2000 Issue
Effective: September 7, 2000

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) (cont'd)	Inward Only USOC	No-PIC USOC	Rate Per Month
---	---------------------	----------------	-------------------

State of Indiana

(A) Multi-line Business - Per Individual line or trunk	REO3A	REB3A	0.000000(R)
(B) Centrex CO - Per Individual line		REB8A	.000000(R)
(C) ISDN PRI - Per trunk	REO3A	REB9A	.000000(R)

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver, or in the event of any other adjustment to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1307)

d: June 17, 2002

Issue
Effective: July 2, 2002

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) (cont'd)	Inward Only USOC	No-PIC USOC	Rate Per Month
---	---------------------	----------------	-------------------

State of Michigan

(A) Multi-line Business			
- Per Individual line or trunk	REO3A	REB3A	.000000(R)
(B) Centrex CO			
- Per Individual line		REB8A	.000000(R)
(C) ISDN PRI			
- Per trunk	REO3A	REB9A	.000000(R)

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver, or in the event of any other adjustment to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1307)

Issue
 d: June 17, 2002

Effective: July 2, 2002

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) (cont'd)	Inward Only USOC	No-PIC USOC	Rate Per Month
---	---------------------	----------------	-------------------

State of Ohio

(A) Multi-line Business - Per Individual line or trunk	REO3A	REB3A	0.000000(R)
(B) Centrex CO - Per Individual line		REB8A	.000000(R)
(C) ISDN PRI - Per trunk	REO3A	REB9A	.000000(R)

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver, or in the event of any other adjustment to an order of the Commission or a court.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1307)

Issue
 d: June 17, 2002

Effective: July 2, 2002

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

3.9.1 Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) (cont'd)	Inward Only USOC	No-PIC USOC	Rate Per Month
---	---------------------	----------------	-------------------

State of Wisconsin

(A) Multi-line Business - Per Individual line or trunk	REO3A	REB3A	.000000(Rxy)
(B) Centrex CO - Per Individual line		REB8A	.000000(Rxy)
(C) ISDN PRI - Per trunk	REO3A	REB9A	.000000(Rxy)

Rates contained in this transmittal are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retrospectively, in the event the Commission or a court subsequently authorizes Ameritech to correct its rates pursuant to pending motions, or petitions for reconsideration or waiver, or in the event of any other adjustment to an order of the Commission or a court.

x Reissued material originally filed under Transmittal No. 1278 scheduled to become effective October 2, 2001.

y Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 01-199.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1279)

d: October 1, 2001 Issue
Effective: October 2, 2001

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3.9.2 Carrier Common Line Charge

Premium Rates	Rate	
Originating		
- Per Access Minute		
Illinois	\$.000000	
Indiana	.000000	R
Michigan	.000000	
Ohio	.000000	
Wisconsin	.000000	R
Terminating		
- Per Access Minute		
Illinois	.000000	
Indiana	.000000	
Michigan	.000000	
Ohio	.000000	
Wisconsin	.000000	

(TR1206)

Issued: June 16, 1999

Effective: July 1, 1999

ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.9 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3.9.2 Carrier Common Line Charge (Cont'd)

Non-Premium Rates	Rate
Originating	
- Per Access Minute	
Illinois	\$.000000
Indiana	.000000
Michigan	.000000
Ohio	.000000
Wisconsin	.000000
Terminating	
- Per Access Minute	
Illinois	.000000
Indiana	.000000
Michigan	.000000
Ohio	.000000
Wisconsin	.000000

R
|
R

ACCESS SERVICES

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription

4.1 End User Access Service

The Telephone Company will provide End User Access Service (End User Access) to end users who obtain local exchange service from the Telephone Company under its general and/or local exchange tariffs.

4.1.1 General Description

End User Access provides for the use of an End User Common Line (EUCL).

4.1.2 Limitations

- (A) A telephone number is not provided with End User Access.
- (B) Detail billing is not provided with End User Access.
- (C) Directory listings are not included with End User Access.
- (D) Intercept arrangements are not included with End User Access.

4.1.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

The Telephone Company will provide use of an End User Access at rates and charges as set forth in 4.1.7 following, as follows:

- (A) Use of an EUCL by an end user in connection with interstate Access Services provided under this tariff. Such use will be provided when the end user obtains local exchange service.
- (B) The Telephone Company will be responsible for contacts and arrangements with customers for the billing of End User Access charges.

4.1.4 Obligations of the End User

- (A) When the end user is a Radio Common Carrier (RCC), or a Maritime Radio Common Carrier (MRCC), it shall designate whether the local exchange services it is provided by the Telephone Company are used as access lines for its services or used as administrative lines.

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.5 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances

(A) Minimum Period

The minimum period for which EUCL is provided to an end user and for which charges are applicable is the same as that in the general and/or local exchange tariffs for the associated local exchange service. (T)

(B) Cancellation of Application

End User Access Service is canceled when the order for the associated local telephone exchange service is canceled. No cancellation charges apply. (T)

(C) Changes to Orders

When changes are made to orders for the local exchange service associated with End User Access Service, any necessary changes will be made for End User Access. No charges will apply. (T)

(D) Allowance for Interruptions

When there is an interruption to an EUCL, requested End User Access Service credit allowances for interruptions will be provided as set forth for credit allowance for interruptions in 2.4.4 preceding. (T)

(E) Temporary Suspension of Service

When an end user temporarily suspends its local exchange service which is associated with EUCL, one-half of the EUCL per month charge and one-half of the FUSF Charge per month charge will be temporarily suspended for the time period the local exchange service is suspended. (T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1250)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations

Rates are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retroactively in light of *USTA v. FCC*, (Case No.97-1469) (slip. Op. May 21, 1999) (D.C. Cir.), or pursuant to pending motions or petitions or any other adjustments pursuant to a Commission or court order.

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL)

- (1) EUCL per month charges will be billed to the end user of the associated Local Exchange Service.
- (2) For each local exchange service provided as remote call forwarding residential service or remote call forwarding business service under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, End User Access charges do not apply.

For each local exchange service other than local exchange service used for administrative purposes, provided to Radio Common Carriers and/or Maritime Radio Common Carriers as access lines for their services under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, End User Access charges do not apply.

- (3) For business Centrex CO and Centrex CO-like service lines or trunks and Centrex Dormitory (Residence) Service office lines or trunks installed or on order prior to July 28, 1983, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Centrex CO rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each line or trunk. For such lines installed on or after July 28, 1983, the EUCL Multiline Business Subscriber rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each line or trunk.

(C)
(C)
(C)

For Centrex Dormitory (Residence) Service dormitory (residential) lines or trunks, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Primary Residence Subscriber-Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each line or trunk.

Centrex CO is a service that (1) uses a portion of a Telephone Company switch located at the Telephone Company central office to meet the customer's internal needs and serves as the customer's interface with the local and interexchange networks and (2) links the customer's main stations to the Telephone Company switch with subscriber loops.

Centrex CO-like services are services (e.g., Airport Service, ESSEX, Hotel-Motel and Exhibition Hall Service) that operate in a matter that is the same as Centrex CO and (1) are provided using switches located at Telephone Company central offices and (2) links the customer's main stations to the Telephone Company switch with subscriber loops.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1318)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL) (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

Centrex Dormitory (Residential) Service is a service to a college or university or school that serves both the university, college or school offices and the student or faculty dormitory (residential) quarters. Primary Residential charges will apply to the lines or trunks that serve dormitory quarters. Multiline Business charges will apply to the lines or trunks that serve the offices. Charges shall be based on the number of dormitory lines or trunks and office lines or trunks reported to the Telephone Company by the customer.

(4) When a Payphone Service Provider is provided local business exchange service or coin line service, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Multiline Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such service.

(5) When an end user is provided more than one local business exchange service in a state by the same Telephone Company, and when the local business exchange service is provided as a multiparty service under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, each party is deemed to be a user of an EUCL and the End User Common Line (EUCL) Multiline Business Subscriber-Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such party. (T)

(a) When an end user is provided Digital Transport Service (DTS) under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs under the Module 1,2, or 3 serving arrangements, two End User Common Line (EUCL) Multiline Business Subscriber-Individual line or trunk rates as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such customer. When an end user is provided DTS under the Module 4 serving arrangement, one EUCL Multiline Business Subscriber-Individual line rate as set for in 4.1.7 following applies to each line or trunk in the arrangement. Module 1, 2, and 3 serving arrangements are provided in conjunction with DS1 service. Module 4 serving arrangements are provided in conjunction with Access Advantage Plus (AA+) service. (T)
 (N)
 (N)
 (N)
 (N)
 (N)

Module 1

Module 1 is an arrangement that supports Business Trunk Services (e.g., 1-Way In non-DID, 2-Way combination, toll terminals, Custom Dedicated 800 Service, and Foreign Exchange Service). Toll billing exclusion service and 900-976 Call Blocking are also available with Module 1.

Module 2

Module 2 supports all services provided in Module 1 plus Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Service. (N)

Certain material previously appearing on this page now appears on Original Page 74.1.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1380)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL) (Cont'd)

Module 3

In addition to services supported in Module 1 and Module 2, Module 3 supports the following: Business Basic Exchange Service; Base Rate non-switched 56 Kbps Service; Direct Inward Dialing with Call Transfer Service; and Off Premise Extension Service. Call Waiting, Call Forwarding Variable, and Three-Way Calling are available with Business Basic Exchange Service.

Module 4 (Access Advantage Plus)

DTS-E Module 4 (also known as Access Advantage Plus, or AA+) supports Integrated Voice Access Lines, Integrated Voice Access Trunks, and Opti-Centrex service.

(N)

(N)

(6) When an end user is provided more than one local business exchange service in a state by the same Telephone Company, and when the local business exchange service is provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs and is not covered by (3), (4) and (5) preceding, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Multiline Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such local business exchange service.

(M)

(7) When an end user is provided only a single local business exchange service in a state by the same Telephone Company as a multiparty service under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, each party is deemed to be a user of an EUCL and the End User Common Line (EUCL) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such party.

(M)

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 6th Revised Page 74.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1380)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL) (Cont'd)

- (8) When an end user is provided only a single local business exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each single business service. Such local business exchange service includes single local business exchange service not covered in (7) preceding. (T)
- (9) When an end user is provided a single local residence exchange service at a service location in a state by the Telephone Company, and when the local residence exchange service is provided as a multiparty service under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, each party is deemed to be a user of an EUCL and the End User Common Line (EUCL) Primary Residence Subscriber - Individual line or trunk rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such party. (T)
- (10) When an end user is provided a single local residence exchange service at the same service location by the Telephone Company and when the local residence exchange service is provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, the End User Common Line (EUCL) Primary Residence Subscriber - Individual line rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such local residence exchange service. Such local residence exchange service includes any local residence service not covered in (9) preceding.
- (11) When an end user is provided with more than one local residence exchange service at the same service location, only one line will be classified as Primary as set forth in 4.1.7 and all other lines are considered to be Non-Primary. The End User Common Line (EUCL) Non-Primary Residence Subscriber - Individual line rate as set forth in 4.1.7 following applies to each such non-primary local residence exchange service. Such local residence exchange service includes any local residence service not covered in (9) or (10) preceding.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1242)

d: July 27, 2000

Issue
Effective: August 11, 2000

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL) (Cont'd)

(11) (Cont'd)

For exchange residence service installed prior to January 1, 1998, the Telephone Company will use existing service records to determine which line is primary. Current billing records contain Universal Service Order Codes (USOCs) and Field Identifiers (FIDs) that identify non-primary residence lines. If that data are not available, date of installation will be used. The first line installed at a location will be designated as Primary.

For exchange residence service established after January 1, 1998, if the customer orders more than one line at the same service location, the first line installed will be Primary. Otherwise, if services are ordered at different times, date of installation data for the same location will be used to designate one line as Primary.

(12) When an end user is provided a local residence exchange service and is a qualifying low income subscriber under paragraph 54.400 (a) (1) of Part 54 of FCC Rules and Regulations, the End User Common Line Residence Subscriber - Individual line or trunk rate in 4.1.7 following shall be waived for a single line to the household's principal residence as specified in paragraph 54.403 (b) of Part 54 of FCC Rules and Regulations.

(13) When an end user is provided a Basic Rate Interface ISDN (ISDN-BRI) service, to either a residence or business location, the ISDN-BRI End User Common Line rate applies, as set forth in 4.1.7.

(T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1242)

d: July 27, 2000

Issue
Effective: August 11, 2000

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(A) End User Common Line (EUCL) (Cont'd)

(13) (Cont'd)

In addition to the EUCL, when end users are provided certain residential or multi-line local business exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, where the cost of the line port exceeds that of a basic analog line port, an End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) charge is assessed. These services include ISDN-BRI for residential customers and ISDN BRI, Centrex ISDN, ISDN-PRI and Digital Transport Service (DTS) for multi-line business customers. The EUCLP rates as set forth in 4.1.7 following, applies to each such party.

(T)
(T)

(a) When an end user is provided ISDN PRI local exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, an EUCLP is assessed. The rate per facility is set forth in 4.1.7 following.

(T)

(b) When an end user is provided Digital Transport Service (DTS) local exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs under Module 1, 2, or 3 serving arrangements, the DTS EUCLP is assessed. The individual facility rate is set forth in 4.1.7 following. The DTS EUCLP rate is not applicable to DTS service under the Module 4 serving arrangement.

(T)

(T)

(c) When an end user is provided ISDN-BRI local exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, an EUCLP is assessed. The individual facility rate is set forth in 4.1.7 following.

(d) When an end user is provided Centrex ISDN local exchange service by the Telephone Company, under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, an EUCLP is assessed. The individual facility rate is set forth in 4.1.7 following.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(B) Federal Universal Service Fees (FUSF)

- (1) FUSF charges will be billed on a per month and/or per occurrence basis to the end user of the associated Local Exchange Service, unless otherwise noted.
- (2) For each local exchange service provided as remote call forwarding residential service or remote call forwarding business service under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, End User Access Service charges do not apply.

For each local exchange service other than local exchange service used for administrative purposes, provided to RCC and/or MRCC as access lines for their services under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, End User Access Service charges do not apply.

Local service providers that resell services of the Telephone Company are exempt from FUSF Charges.

- (3) For each local exchange service as described in Sections 4.1.6 (A)(9, 10, 11, and 13) and 4.1.6 (A)(7 and 8) preceding under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs, a Basic FUSF Charge as set forth in Section 4.1.7 following applies to each such local exchange line. (Cy)

Lifeline customers as set forth in Section 3.8.1(H) preceding are exempt from the Basic FUSF Charge. (Cy)

(y) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 04-45 of the F.C.C.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1396)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(B) Federal Universal Service Fees (FUSF) (Cont'd)

(4) Multi-line Business/PRI ISDN/PBX/Centrex/DTS FUSF Charges (T)

Multi-line Business

For each local exchange service as described in Sections 4.1.6 (A) preceding under the general or local exchange service tariffs, the Basic FUSF Multiline Business Charge applies to each line as set forth in Section 4.1.7 (C) following, unless otherwise noted below.

PBX

When local exchange service as provided as Private Branch Exchange (PBX) service, under the general or local exchange service tariff, a Basic FUSF PBX charge as set forth in Section 4.1.7(C) following.

PRI ISDN

When local exchange service is provided as Primary Rate Interface (ISDN) service, the Basic FUSF PRI ISDN Charge applies to each such local exchange service as set forth in Section 4.1.7 (C) following.

Centrex

When a local exchange service is provided as Centrex or Centrex CO-like service as described in Section 4.1.6 (A) preceding, under the general or local exchange service tariffs, a Basic Centrex FUSF Charge applies to each Centrex line as set forth in Section 4.1.7 (C) following.

DTS

When a local exchange service is provided as Digital Transport (DTS) as described in Section 4.1.6(A)(13)(b) preceding, under the general or local exchange service tariffs under Module 1, 2, or 3 serving arrangements, a Basic DTS FUSF Charge applies to each such local exchange service as set forth in Section 4.1.7 (C) following. When a local exchange service is provided as DTS services under the Module 4 serving arrangement, the Basic FUSF Multi-line business charge as set forth in Section 4.1.7 (C) applies to each line in the serving arrangement.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.6 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(B) Federal Universal Service Fees (FUSF) (Cont'd)

(5) End User Port FUSF Charges

When a customer is assessed a BRI ISDN Port Charge as discussed in Section 4.1.6(A)(13) (c) preceding, a FUSF recovery charge will also be assessed to recover the USF obligation associated with each interstate end user charge as set forth in Section 4.1.7(C) following.

(6) Other Non-recurring FUSF Charges

In addition to the applicable charges above, when a customer is assessed interstate end user charges identified in the table below, a FUSF recovery charge will also apply as set forth in Section 4.1.7(C) following. For example, customers assessed the PIC change charge as specified in Section 4.2. (B) (6) (c) will also be assessed the PIC change USF recovery charge as set forth in Section 4.1.7(C) following.

Tariff Reference	State	Rate Element
4.2.(C)	All States	PIC Change Charge

To the extent an IC is assessed the PIC Change Charge, the Non-recurring FUSF charge will also apply to the IC.

- (7) A percentage surcharge factor is assessed monthly to End User billed Special Access recurring charges.

Special Access USF factor: .089(l)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges

Rates are subject to subsequent adjustment, effective retroactively in light of USTA v. FCC, (Case No. 97-1469) (slip. op. May 21, 1999) (D.C. Cir.), or pursuant to pending motions or petitions or any other adjustment pursuant to a Commission or court order.

(A) The rates for End User Common Line are:

State of Illinois	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	\$ 4.49(R)
(2) Non-Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZRMR	4.49(R)
(3) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	4.49(R)
(4) Multi-line Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	4.49(R)
(5) Centrex CO and CO-Like (Installed or on Order Prior to July 28, 1983) - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	4.49(R)
(6) ISDN BRI - Per facility		4.49(R)
(7) ISDN PRI - Per facility	9ZR66	22.45(R)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

(A) The rates for End User Common Line are: (cont'd)

State of Indiana	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	\$ 5.51 (R)
(2) Non-Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZRMR	5.51 (R)
(3) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	5.51 (R)
(4) Multi-line Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.51 (R)
(5) Centrex CO and CO-Like (Installed or on Order Prior to July 28, 1983) - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.51 (R)
(6) ISDN BRI - Per facility		5.51 (R)
(7) ISDN PRI - Per facility	9ZR66	27.55(R)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

(A) The rates for End User Common Line are: (cont'd)

State of Michigan	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	\$ 5.34(R)
(2) Non-Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZRMR	5.34(R)
(3) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	5.34(R)
(4) Multi-line Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.34(R)
(5) Centrex CO and CO-Like (Installed or on Order Prior to July 28, 1983) - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.34(R)
(6) ISDN BRI - Per facility		5.34(R)
(7) ISDN PRI - Per facility	9ZR66	26.70(R)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

(A) The rates for End User Common Line are: (cont'd)

State of Ohio	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	\$ 5.38(R)
(2) Non-Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZRMR	5.38(R)
(3) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	5.38(R)
(4) Multi-line Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.38(R)
(5) Centrex CO and CO-Like (Installed or on Order Prior to July 28, 1983) - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.38(R)
(6) ISDN BRI - Per facility		5.38(R)
(7) ISDN PRI - Per facility	9ZR66	26.90(R)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (cont'd)

(A) The rates for End User Common Line are: (cont'd)

State of Wisconsin	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	\$ 5.06(R)
(2) Non-Primary Residence - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZRMR	5.06(R)
(3) Single Line Business Subscriber - Individual line or trunk, each	9LM	5.06(R)
(4) Multi-line Business Subscribers - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.06(R)
(5) Centrex CO and CO-Like (Installed or on Order Prior to July 28, 1983) - Individual line or trunk, each	9ZR	5.06(R)
(6) ISDN BRI - Per facility		5.06(R)
(7) ISDN PRI - Per facility	9ZR66	25.30(R)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

D
|
D

(TR1135)

Issued: November 26, 1997

Effective: January 1, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G40
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) The rates for End User
Complex Line Ports are:

State of Illinois	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN-BRI - Per facility		\$ 1.58
(2) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Centrex ISDN - Per facility		1.58
(3) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN PRI - Per facility		15.53
(4) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Digital Transport - Per facility		28.18 (T)

(TR1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) The rates for End User
Complex Line Ports are: (Cont'd)

State of Indiana

	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN-BRI - Per facility		\$ 1.58
(2) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Centrex ISDN - Per facility		1.58
(3) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN PRI - Per facility		15.53
(4) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Digital Transport - Per facility		28.18 (T)

(TR1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) The rates for End User
Complex Line Ports are: (Cont'd)

State of Michigan

	USOC	Rate Per Month
(1) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN-BRI - Per facility		\$ 1.58
(2) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Centrex ISDN - Per facility		1.58
(3) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN PRI - Per facility		15.53
(4) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Digital Transport - Per facility		28.18 (T)

(TR1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B) The rates for End User
 Complex Line Ports are: (Cont'd)

State of Ohio

	USOC	Rate Per Month	
(1) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN-BRI - Per facility		\$ 1.58	
(2) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Centrex ISDN - Per facility		1.58	
(3) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN PRI - Per facility		15.53	
(4) End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Digital Transport - Per facility		28.18	(T)

(TR1397)

Issued: June 16, 2004

Effective: July 1, 2004

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(B)The rates for End User Complex Line Ports are: (Cont'd)

State of Wisconsin	USOC	Rate Per Month	
(1)End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN-BRI -Per facility		1.58	
(2)End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Centrex ISDN - Per facility		1.58	
(3)End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) ISDN PRI - Per facility		15.53	
(4)End User Complex Line Port (EUCLP) Digital Transport - Per facility		28.18	(T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

Certain material previously appearing on this page now appears on Original Pages 80.7, 80.7.14, 80.7.2, 80.7.3, and 80.7.4

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1337)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(C) Federal Universal Service Fees :

(1) Illinois	USOC	Rate Per Month	
Basic Federal Universal Service Fee:			
(a) Residential	9PZLX	0.41 (I)	
(b) Single-Line Business	9PZBU	0.41 (I)	
(c) ISDN BRI	9PZL1	0.55 (I)	
(d) Multiline Business	9PZLM	0.55	
(e) PBX	9PZPX	0.68	
(f) PRI ISDN	9PZLX	4.16 (I)	
(g) Centrex CO and CO-Like	9PZLX	0.07	
(h) DTS	9PZLX	3.66 (I)	(T)

(i) Other FUSF Recovery Charge		Rate Per Occurrence	
(1) PIC Change Charge	9PZGC	0.44	(I)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(C) Federal Universal Service Fee (Cont'd)

(2) Indiana	USOC	Rate Per Month
Basic Federal Universal Service Fee :		
(a) Residential	9PZLX	0.50 (I)
(b) Single-Line Business	9PZBU	0.50 (I)
(c) ISDN BRI	9PZL1	0.64 (I)
(d) Multiline Business	9PZLM	1.04 (R)
(e) PBX	9PZPX	1.17 (R)
(f) PRI ISDN	9PZLX	6.61 (R)
(g) Centrex CO and CO-Like	9PZLX	0.12 (R)
(h) DTS	9PZLX	4.64 (R) (T)
(i) Other FUSF Recovery Charge		Rate Per Occurrence
(1) PIC Change Charge	9PZGC	0.44 (I)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(C) Federal Universal Service Fee (Cont'd)

(3) Michigan	USOC	Rate Per Month
Basic Federal Universal Service Fee :		
(a) Residential	9PZLX	0.49 (I)
(b) Single-Line Business	9PZBU	0.49 (I)
(c) ISDN BRI	9PZL1	0.63 (I)
(d) Multiline Business	9PZLM	0.73
(e) PBX	9PZPX	0.86
(f) PRI ISDN	9PZLX	5.06 (I)
(g) Centrex CO and CO-Like	9PZLX	0.09
(h) DTS	9PZLX	4.02 (I) (T)

(i) Other FUSF Recovery Charge		Rate Per Occurrence
(1) PIC Change Charge	9PZGC	0.44 (I)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(C) Federal Universal Service Fee (Cont'd)

(4) Ohio	USOC	Rate Per Month
Basic Federal Universal Service Fee :		
(a) Residential	9PZLX	0.49 (I)
(b) Single-Line Business	9PZBU	0.49 (I)
(c) ISDN BRI	9PZL1	0.63 (I)
(d) Multiline Business	9PZLM	0.73 (R)
(e) PBX	9PZPX	0.86 (R)
(f) PRI ISDN	9PZLX	5.06 (R)
(g) Centrex CO and CO-Like	9PZLX	0.09
(h) DTS	9PZLX	4.02 (I) (T)
(i) Other FUSF Recovery Charge		Rate Per Occurrence
(1) PIC Change Charge	9PZGC	0.44 (I)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.1 End User Access Service (Cont'd)

4.1.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(C) Federal Universal Service Fee (Cont'd)

(5) Wisconsin	USOC	Rate Per Month
Basic Federal Universal Service Fee :		
(a) Residential	9PZLX	0.46 (I)
(b) Single-Line Business	9PZBU	0.46 (I)
(c) ISDN BRI	9PZL1	0.60 (I)
(d) Multiline Business	9PZLM	0.69 (R)
(e) PBX	9PZPX	0.82 (R)
(f) PRI ISDN	9PZLX	4.86 (R)
(g) Centrex CO and CO-Like	9PZLX	0.09
(h) DTS	9PZLX	3.94 (T)
(i) Other FUSF Recovery Charge		Rate Per Occurrence
(1) PIC Change Charge	9PZGC	0.44 (I)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1397)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription

(A) Except as set forth in (B)(5) following, presubscription is a procedure whereby an end user may select and designate to the Telephone Company an IC to access, without dialing an access code, for interLATA interstate calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's primary IC. The presubscription procedure also allows the end user of a Telephone Company pay telephone line to select and designate to the Telephone Company an IC to access, without dialing an access code, for 0+ and 00- interLATA interstate calls. For Telephone Company pay telephones, the IC designated as the primary IC for 0+ and 00- traffic may direct the routing of 1+ interLATA interstate calls either to itself or another carrier, without dialing of an access code, subject to provisions set forth in 4.2(B)(4), following.

(C)

The end user of the account is defined as the person responsible for payment of the account or any person contractually or otherwise lawfully authorized to change telecommunications services and/or represent the end user.

(N)

(N)

(N)

(B) Presubscription of residence and business lines and/or trunks is furnished in accordance with the detailed provisions of the Federal Communications Commission's Allocation Plan as set forth in Appendix B of its Memorandum Opinion and Order in CC Docket 83-1145, Phase I, adopted May 31, 1985 and released June 12, 1985.

In accordance with the Opinion and Order of U.S. District Court of the District of Columbia in United States vs. Western Electric Co., Inc. (C.A. No. 82-0192) issued October 14, 1988, the same detailed provisions also apply to pay telephone presubscription except for the six month prior notification provided to interexchange carriers of end offices converting to equal access on or before April 15, 1989.

Pay telephone presubscription for end offices converted to equal access prior to April 7, 1989, in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin, and on or before April 15, 1989, in Ohio will follow a transition schedule. After those dates, pay telephone lines will be included in the standard presubscription time line for the end office.

(D)

(D)

(This page will be filed under Transmittal No. 1253)

(T)

(D)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

Principal provisions of the Allocation Plan and associated Telephone Company provisions are as follows:

(1) End User Notification, Equal Access and Agent Balloting Process and Interexchange Carrier End User and Agent Lists

The Telephone Company will notify end users and agents of the availability of equal access (Feature Group D) through the mailing of an Equal Access Ballot. The mailing of the initial ballots will occur approximately 90 days, but in no case later than 85 days, prior to the conversion of the end office serving the end users and agents. End users and agents will be encouraged to return their respective ballot to the Telephone Company or the selected primary IC within 30 days.

An IC obtaining service commitments from end users and agents directly must provide an IC End User and Agent List to the Telephone Company accompanied by a document affirming that it does have end user and agent signed statements containing the required information or a ballot for each end user and agent on the list.

Approximately 30 days before a serving end office is converted to equal access, end users and agents who have not made a primary IC selection either through the Equal Access Ballot or directly with an IC, will be sent a second ballot by the Telephone Company.

(2) Allocation Process

The Telephone Company will tabulate the initial ballots and the IC End User and Agent Lists received and determine the percentage of lines presubscribed to each IC participating in the allocation process. ICs participating in the allocation process will have nonpresubscribing end users and agents assigned, at random, in proportion to the results of the first ballot response and IC End User and Agent Lists for a particular serving end office.

C

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(2) Allocation Process (Cont'd)

Should an IC listed on the initial ballot elect not to participate in the allocation process, then nonresponding end users' and agents' accounts will be allocated to the remaining ICs in relative proportion to their initial results. Cx

Separate allocation processes will be used for residence and business end user and pay telephone accounts. Cx

(3) End User Choice Discrepancy

When a discrepancy is determined regarding an end user's or and agent's designation of a primary IC, the following applies depending upon the situation described: Cx
Cx

- When an end user or agent indicates more than one IC choice per line on a ballot, or returns an illegible ballot, the Telephone Company will send the end user or agent a new ballot. If no valid order is received forty days prior to the conversion date, the end user's or agent's account will be allocated. Cx
Cx
Cx

- When both a ballot and an entry on an IC End User or Agent List, as set forth in (1) preceding, are received for one end user or agent line and the designated primary IC does not match on both documents, the Telephone Company will process the ballot as the end user's or agent's choice for that line. Cx
Cx
Cx

- When two or more ICs provide to the Telephone Company End User or Agent Lists indicating that a particular end user or agent has designated them as the primary IC, the end user or agent will be allocated along with nonrespondents to the initial ballot. In such instances, the Telephone Company will notify the end user or agent and the ICs involved of the conflict. Cx
Cx
Cx

x Issued on not less than ten days' notice under authority of Special Permission No. 89-190 of the Federal Communications Commission.

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(4) Presubscription of Sent-Paid Coin

When a pay telephone end user or agent has selected a primary IC for their interLATA interstate 0+ and 00- traffic, the IC selected shall indicate how the 1+ interLATA interstate traffic from the pay phone(s) shall be routed. The option chosen by the IC will apply to all pay telephones provided from a single end office which are presubscribed to that IC.

The IC shall submit an order for each end office indicating whether 1+ traffic from its presubscribed pay telephones shall be routed to itself (as direct IC) or to another IC (as designated IC). If calls are to be routed to another IC, the 0+ IC must provide a letter of agency certifying that the order is being submitted pursuant to an agreement with the designated carrier. Only one designated IC may be indicated for each end office.

If the IC designated as the primary IC for 0+ and 00- traffic does not submit an order designating the carrier for 1+ traffic for pay telephones at an end office, the 1+ traffic for that office will continue to be routed to the existing 1+ carrier until such times as the 0+ carrier submits an order designating itself as the direct IC or another carrier as the designated IC.

(5) Interstate IntraLATA Toll Calls

Interstate intraLATA toll calls within LATAs as defined in Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, Section 3.1 will be carried by the IntraLATA Presubscription Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) selected by the end user. As of February 8, 1999, Interstate IntraLATA Presubscription is available in all states.

C
C

(TR1190)

Issued: February 5, 1999

Effective: February 20, 1999

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(6) Presubscription Charge Application

- (a) End users or agents making their initial primary IC selection, either by returning the ballot to the Telephone Company or by contacting an IC directly during the 90 day period prior to equal access conversion date are not subject to a presubscription charge. However, once an end user or agent has made an initial primary IC selection, a presubscription charge, as set forth in (C) following, will apply for any subsequent primary IC changes made after the equal access conversion date.

Any allocated end user or agent, as set forth in (2) preceding, may make a primary IC selection even after the allocation has taken place. No charge will apply if the selection occurs within six months after the allocation activation date.

- (b) New end users or agents, who will be served by end offices equipped with equal access, will be asked to select a primary IC at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. The Telephone Company will confirm such verbal selection by written notice. Should new end users or agents return confirmation notices identifying primary ICs different from those given verbally, the Telephone Company will process such written selections without presubscription charges. If unable to make a selection at the time they place an order for Telephone Exchange Service, new end users or agents will be sent a listing of ICs to aid in their selection of a primary IC. There will be no charge for this initial selection. If the Telephone Company has refused to process PIC changes to a carrier due to nonpayment of bills, as described in 2.1.8(A) or (B), that IC will be excluded from the list of ICs sent to the end users.

N
|
N

After the end user's or agent's initial primary IC selection, for any change thereafter, a Presubscription charge, as set forth in (C) following, applies. End users or agents requesting a change for a single line will be assessed the per line change charge. Multiline residence or business end users or payphone line subscribers or their agents requesting to change more than one line on a billing account in a single request will incur the per line change charge for the first line of each billing account and the additional line change charge for each additional line.

ACCESS SERVICE

- 4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd) T
- 4.2 Presubscription (cont'd) T
- (B) (cont'd) T
- (6) Presubscription Charge Application (cont'd) T
- (c) End users or agents may designate that they do not want a primary IC. This choice is considered a valid selection and a Presubscription Charge will apply to any subsequent change. This "no primary IC" designation is not available to pay telephone agents. T

(TR1177)

Issued: November 2, 1998

Effective: November 17, 1998

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47D
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(6) Presubscription Charge Application (Cont'd)

(d) If an IC elects to discontinue Feature Group D service in the converting end office prior to the conversion date or within two years after the introduction of Feature Group D in the converting end office, the IC is obligated to contact in writing all end users and agents who have selected, or been allocated to, the canceling IC as their primary IC, inform these end users and agents of the cancellation, request the end users or agents to select a new IC as their primary IC and state that the canceling IC will pay for the change charge; and for a period of two years from the discontinuance of FGD service the Telephone Company will bill a canceling IC the presubscription charge, as set forth in (C) following, for each end user and agent that this IC currently has designated to it.

If an IC's FGD or other type of switched service is discontinued by the Telephone Company, either due to the IC's election or because the IC ceases to provide such service to its end users, the IC is obligated to contact in writing, not less than 15 days' before the scheduled service cut-off, all affected end users and agents who have selected, or been allocated to the disconnecting IC as their primary IC, to inform these end users or agents to select a new IC as their primary IC, and to state that the discontinuing IC will pay the change charge. The Telephone Company will bill a discontinuing IC the Presubscription Charge, as set forth in (C) following for each end user and agent that this IC currently has designated to it.

If end users who were presubscribed to an IC that no longer has FGD service do not select a new IC as their primary carrier before the FGD service is discontinued, the Telephone Company will contact them by letter. The end users will be notified to select a new primary IC. They will be notified that if they do not select a primary IC within thirty days, their line will be changed to no-PIC, and the end user will be assessed the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge, as described in Section 3. In this case, the PIC Change Charge will be waived. If the Telephone Company does not change an end user's PIC designation to no-PIC on the date specified in the thirty days' notice, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to change the end user's PIC to no-PIC without further notice, providing the end user has not made a PIC selection in the interim.

Sy
||
Sy

Sy
Sy
Cx
Sy
||
Sy
Cx
Sy
Cx
Cx

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 98-113.
y Material effective June 6, 1998 under Transmittal No. 1155.

(TR1158)

Issued: June 4, 1998

Effective: June 6, 1998

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(6) Presubscription Charge Application (Cont'd)

(e) When the Telephone Company changes an end user's or agent's primary IC assignment based on IC-provided End User or Agent lists and an end user or agent choice discrepancy occurs, the IC, rather than the end user or agent, will be billed for Presubscription charges, as set forth in (C) following, that apply for making the change and/or restoring the end user's or agent's original IC assignment.

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(f) PIC Dispute

In the case of an end user or agent authorization dispute, the alleged unauthorized carrier will be billed the appropriate Presubscription Charge(s) for the alleged unauthorized change and the appropriate Presubscription Charge(s) to change the customer to their preferred IC, as set forth in section 4.2 (C) following.

(N)

(N)

(This Page filed under Transmittal No. 1253)

Issued: November 13, 2000

Effective: November 28, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas, 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(6) Presubscription Charge Application (Cont'd)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1253)

Issued: November 13, 2000

Effective: November 28, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

(6) Presubscription Charge Application (Cont'd)

(g) Interexchange Carrier Pays Billing Option

(T)

The Interexchange Carrier Pays (IC Pays) Billing Option is an agreement between the Telephone Company and an Interexchange Carrier (IC) under which the Presubscription (PIC) change charge is assessed to the IC instead of being charged to the end user customer when the Telephone Company changes an end user's primary IC assignment.

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

The PIC change may be requested via an IC-provided end user or an agent list submitted in the Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE) format (IC Pays – Carrier Initiated) or by the end user customer directly to the Telephone Company (IC Pays – Customer Initiated).

(T)

(N)

ICs that subscribe to "IC Pays – Carrier Initiated" have the option to redirect billing of the PIC change charge on a case by case basis.

For ICs that subscribe to "IC Pays – Customer Initiated", all end user PIC changes to the IC's CIC initiated through the Telephone Company will be redirected to the IC.

(N)

The IC submitting the PIC change must sign an IC Pays Billing Option agreement with the Telephone Company for either of the IC Pays Billing Options to apply.

(T)

(N)

(N)

When these conditions have been met, the end user customer will not be assessed the Presubscription change charge for the PIC change. The IC participating in the IC Pays Billing Option will be charged the Presubscription change charge per line or trunk as set forth in Section 4.2 (C) following.

(T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1334)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (cont'd)

(C) The nonrecurring charge for a Presubscription change, per line or trunk, is as follows:

All States	Nonrecurring Charge
- per residence or business initial line or trunk	\$5.00
- per residence, business, public or semi-public additional line or trunk	5.00
- per public or semi-public initial pay telephone line	5.00

This charge is billed to the End User or Agent which is the subscriber to the Telephone Company Exchange Service, except as set forth in (B) (6) (d), (e), (f), and (g) preceding. No other nonrecurring charges, including those set forth in 5.1.1 following, apply to Presubscription changes.

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1253)

Issued: November 13, 2000

Effective: November 28, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.2 Presubscription (Cont'd)

(D) PIC Verification Service

PIC Verification Service enables an Interexchange Carrier (IC) to obtain verification of its end user's Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) selection through an on-line electronic interface. A request may be initiated by the IC accessing the On-Line Interface (OLI) process to request this information on-line.

(C)
|
(C)
(D)
|
(D)

Any information received through PIC Verification Service:

- Shall not be resold or otherwise provided to any other person, corporation, partnership, or entity;
- Shall be used only for establishing and maintaining IC service for end users who have requested service; and
- Shall not be used for marketing purposes.

The nonrecurring charge for a PIC Verification is as follows:

All States	Nonrecurring Charge
- Per Telephone Number Requested	\$ 4.00

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1290)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.3 International Blocking Service

(A) International Blocking Service (IBS) - Description

The International Blocking Service (IBS) is an optional end user service that provides end office blocking of 011+ and 101XXXX011+ dialed calls. Originating 011+ and 101XXXX011+ dialed calls from exchange lines provisioned with the International Blocking Service will be blocked and routed to a recorded announcement. IBS is available to any Call Aggregators' exchange line side or business end user line side services that are subject to either the Single Line Business End User Common Line (EUCL) or Multiline Business EUCL rates. It is also available to Centrex Dormitory Call Aggregator lines. It is provided where facilities permit as specified in the National Exchange Carrier Association Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

CC

(B) International Blocking Service - Rate Regulations

The International Blocking Service can be ordered on Call Aggregator's exchange line side or Business end user line side services on a per line/trunk basis. There is a nonrecurring charge for installing IBS on new or existing exchange lines or trunks that is in addition to any other local exchange nonrecurring charges that may apply. The nonrecurring charge for International Blocking Service is charged on a per line or trunk basis as set forth in (C) following.

(C) International Blocking Service - Rates

	USOC	Nonrecurring Charge
International Blocking Service - Per Line or Trunk	RBVXC	\$3.50

(TR1206)

Issued: June 16, 1999

Effective: July 1, 1999

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)
 4.4 Blocking Access to 900 Service

- (a) The Telephone Company offers to its subscribers, where technically feasible, an option to block access to services offered on the 900 service access code. Blocking is offered at no charge for initial requests and on a one-time basis, to:
- (1) All Telephone Company subscribers during the period from November 1, 1993 through December 31, 1993, and
 - (2) Any subscriber who subscribes to a new telephone number for a period of 60 days after the new number is effective.
- (b) For blocking requests and services other than those specified in paragraph (a) of this section, the following charges apply:

900 Blocking*	Nonrecurring Charges Subsequent Blocking	Sy
State of Illinois - Per line or trunk	None	Sy
State of Indiana - Per residence line or trunk - Per business line or trunk	\$14.00 \$26.00	Sy Cx Nx
State of Michigan - Per line or trunk	None	Sy
State of Ohio - Customer request - Per line or trunk - Per Centrex system	\$ 9.30 \$41.55	Sy Cx
State of Wisconsin - Per line or trunk	\$ 9.00	Sy

- (c) Additional terms and conditions for blocking access to 900 service may be found in the following state tariffs:

Illinois Bell, Illinois C.C. No. 5
 Indiana Bell, I.U.R.C. No. T-7
 Michigan Bell, M.P.S.C. No. 2
 Ohio Bell, P.U.C.O. No. 1
 Wisconsin Bell, P.S.C. of W. No. 1

y Material effective February 8, 1994 under Transmittal No. 758.
 x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 94-147.
 * Requests by subscribers (all states) to remove blocking are completed at no charge, but must be in writing.

(TR773)

Issued: February 2, 1994

Effective: February 8, 1994

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services

(A) Outgoing Only Service

Outgoing Only Service is an optional service which restricts incoming calls from being completed to designated payphones. It is the payphone service provider's responsibility to state this restriction on the instruction card of the phone.

(B) Restricted Coin Access (RCA)

RCA is an optional service that provides for the coin collecting device to be disabled during certain hours designated by the Payphone Service Provider. During those hours, Local calls, Extended Local calls and Message Toll calls must be charged to a third number or a Company calling card, or placed on a collect basis. Calls to public emergency numbers such as 911 are unaffected by RCA. All end users placing calls using a coin during restricted hours will have their coins returned and will hear a recording advising that the phone is not equipped for coin calls during certain hours. It is the payphone service provider's responsibility to state this restriction on the instruction card of the phone.

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services (Cont'd)

(C)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1256)

Issued: November 20, 2000

Effective: December 5, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services (Cont'd)

(C)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1256)

Issued: November 20, 2000

Effective: December 5, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services

(D) Answer Supervision with Line Side Interface

This option is also provided as an exchange service as described in Section 6.3.1, Page 163.6 of this Tariff.

(E) Billed Number Screening

BNS confirmation service, provided as a function of the Line Information Data Base (LIDB) Service, is described in Section 6.1.3, Page 132.3.

(F) Call Screening

This option is also provided as an exchange service as described in Section 6.3.1, page 163.8 of this Tariff.

N
|
N

(TR1092)

Issued: May 19, 1997

Effective: June 3, 1997

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (Cont'd)

4.5 Payphone Service Provider Optional Services (Cont'd)

(G) Rates

	Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge
Outgoing Only Service		
All States	No Charge	No Charge
Restricted Coin Access (RCA)		
Illinois	\$10.75	\$ 88.00
Indiana	10.75	88.00
Michigan	10.75	88.00
Ohio	10.75	212.00
Wisconsin	11.25	220.00

(D)
 |
 (D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1256)

Issued: November 20, 2000

Effective: December 5, 2000

One Bell Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75202

(T)
 (D)
 (D)

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

T

4.6 Application of Charges to Resold Local Exchange Service

Terms and conditions relating to End User Access Service and Presubscription changes, described in 4.1 and 4.2, preceding, shall apply to telecommunications carriers which purchase local exchange service for resale.

End User Common Line charges will apply, based on the classification of the ultimate end user as either Residence or Business.

Presubscription change charges for residence and business lines or trunks will also apply to resellers of local exchange service, including the reduced rate for additional lines changed in a single request.

4.7 Service Provider Number Portability Service (SPNP) Monthly Charge

Service Provider Number Portability Service (SPNP) is an arrangement provided by Ameritech to Telecommunications Carriers which permits an end user customer, that switches subscription of local exchange service from Ameritech to another Telecommunications Carrier, to retain for their use the existing Ameritech assigned telephone numbers, provided that the end user customer remains within the same Ameritech serving wire center, rate center or rate district, whichever is smaller within the given state boundary.

SPNP provides for the completion of all calls to ported telephone numbers, as described above, regardless of where the call originates.

The SPNP Monthly Charge is being introduced pursuant to the Commission's Third Report and Order in CC Docket No. 95-116, Released May 12, 1998. The SPNP Monthly Charge will be assessed to Ameritech's end user customers, including its end user customers of line-side access services (i.e., FG A). The charge will apply to end user customers in the

Chicago	Indianapolis	Dayton	Ann Arbor
Detroit	Milwaukee	Grand Rapids	Toledo
Cleveland	Akron	Youngstown	Cincinnati
Columbus	Gary	Fort Wayne	Louisville

Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and end user customers outside the listed MSAs served by switches where long term number portability has been implemented. The SPNP Monthly Charge will not be applied to end users who participate in the Lifeline Assistance Program. The SPNP Monthly Charge will be applied to resellers of Ameritech's local exchange services and to purchasers of its switching ports as unbundled network elements under Section 251 of the Telecommunications Act. The SPNP Monthly Charge will also be applied to Coin customers. C

(TR1210)

Issued: July 23, 1999

Effective: July 24, 1999

ACCESS SERVICE

4. End User Access Service and Presubscription (cont'd)

4.7 Service Provider Number Portability Service (SPNP) Monthly Charge (cont'd)

The SPNP Monthly Charge* will be assessed on a per network access line, per resold line or per switching port basis. (Sx)

Description	Monthly Rate
All States	
SPNP Monthly Charge -per network access line, resold line or switching port	\$ 0.18 (lyz)
SPNP Monthly Charge - ISDN Prime -Per ISDN PRI line, resold ISDN PRI line or ISDN Prime Trunk port	0.90 (lyz)
SPNP Monthly Charge - PBX Trunk -Per PBX trunk, resold PBX trunk or DID trunk port	1.62 (lyz)

*This charge commences for all affected customers with the effective date of June 1, 2004 through September 30, 2004. (Sx)
 (Sx)

- (x) Reissued material filed under Transmittal No. 1394 scheduled to become effective on June 1, 2004.
- (y) Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 04-45 of the F.C.C.
- (z) Revised rate reflects increase from currently effective rate.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1396)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service

5.1 General

This section sets forth the regulations and order related charges for Access Orders for Switched and Special Access Services and Specialized Services and Arrangements and Planned Facilities Orders for Switched Access Services. These charges are in addition to other applicable charges as set forth in other sections of this tariff.

An Access Order is an order to provide the customer with Switched Access Service, Special Access Service, Specialized Network Service, Specialized Services and Arrangements or to provide changes to existing services. A Signal Transfer Point (STP) port and the Dedicated Network Access Link connecting that STP port to a customer designated premises is considered one service.

A Planned Facilities Order is an order to make Feature Group D Switched Access Service available on an established activation date for a customer's future Access Service needs, and is an option available to the customer to assure the availability of facilities at the required time.

5.1.1 Ordering Conditions

A customer may order any number of services of the same type and between the same premises on a single Access Order or Planned Facilities Order, except when requested activity involves more than ten Carrier Identification Codes. An additional Access Order is required for each additional group of ten Carrier Identification Codes requiring establishment, removal, or changes. All details for services for a particular order must be identical except for those for multipoint service. All services on an Access Order must have the same customer requested service date.

(N)
|
(N)

An Administrative Charge applies any time a customer initiates an order for service, with the following exception:

(N)
|
(N)

When additional Access Orders are required by this section for establishment of, removal of, or changes to multiple Carrier Identification Codes and are submitted at the same time, with the same due date, for the same central office and the same trunk group, only one Administrative Charge shall apply for the group of orders.

This charge applies once per customer order, regardless of the number of facilities ordered. The applicable charges are set forth in 6.8.3 following for Switched Access Service and 7.5.13 following for Special Access Service and 8.3.5 for Dedicated Network Access Link service (DNAL).

A Design and Central Office Connection Charge applies any time customer initiated order for service requires engineering design and/or connection or changes at the Telephone Company central office. This charge applies once per circuit for Special Access Services, Switched Access Entrance Facilities, Direct Transport Services, Tandem-Switched Services, and Dedicated Network Access Link Service. A separate Design and Central Office Connection Charge applies for each Switched Access Service line or trunk activated on Switched Transport Services or Special Access circuits.

(This page filed under transmittal No. 1278)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service

(N)

5.1 General (Cont'd)

5.1.1 Ordering Conditions (Cont'd)

Except as provided below, the Telephone Company shall permit a requesting telecommunications carrier to commingle an unbundled network element or a combination of unbundled network elements with wholesale services obtained from the Telephone Company, to the extent provided by and subject to the terms and conditions of the requesting telecommunications carrier's interconnection agreement with the Telephone Company (or, if applicable, of the Telephone Company intrastate tariffs).⁽¹⁾

The Telephone Company need not provide access to (1) an unbundled DS1 loop in combination, or commingled, with a dedicated DS1 transport or dedicated DS3 transport facility or service, or to an unbundled DS3 loop in combination, or commingled, with a dedicated DS3 transport facility or service, or (2) an unbundled dedicated DS1 transport facility in combination, or commingled, with an unbundled DS1 loop or a DS1 channel termination service, or to an unbundled dedicated DS3 transport facility in combination, or commingled, with an unbundled DS1 loop or a DS1 channel termination service, or to an unbundled DS3 loop or a DS3 channel termination service, unless the requesting telecommunications carrier certifies that all of the following conditions are met⁽¹⁾

- (1) The requesting telecommunications carrier has received state certification to provide local voice service in the area being served or, in the absence of a state certification requirement, has complied with registration, tariffing, filing fee, or other regulatory requirements applicable to the provision of local voice service in that area.
- (2) The following criteria are satisfied for each combined circuit, including each DS1 circuit, each DS1 enhanced extended link, and each DS1-equivalent circuit on a DS3 enhanced extended link:
 - (i) Each circuit to be provided to each end user customer will be assigned a local number prior to the provision of service over that circuit;
 - (ii) Each DS1-equivalent circuit on a DS3 enhanced extended link must have its own local number assignment, so that each DS3 must have at least 28 local voice numbers assigned to it;

Certain material previously appearing on this page now appears on 2nd Revised Page 85.3.

⁽¹⁾ In the event the Commission or a court, pursuant to any regulatory or judicial review of the Commission's *Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, Report and Order and Order on Remand and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 01-338, FCC 03-36, para. 582 (released Aug. 21, 2003) (*Triennial Review Order*), vacates, stays, remands, reconsiders, or rejects the portion of the Triennial Review Order requiring ILECs to permit commingling, the terms and conditions of this tariff authorizing commingling, which are identified with a footnote, shall cease to be effective as of the effective date of the Commission order or the issuance of the court's mandate. In that event, the Telephone Company will provide customers that have commingled UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) with wholesale services obtained under this Tariff written notice that, within 30 days, customers must either convert such UNE(s) or UNE Combination(s) to a comparable service, or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) from those wholesale services. Failure to provide the Telephone Company instructions to convert or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) within 30 days, as described above, shall be deemed authorization to convert the UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) to comparable access services at month-to-month rates.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service

(N)

5.1 General (Cont'd)

5.1.1 Ordering Conditions (Cont'd)

- (iii) Each circuit to be provided to each end user customer will have 911 or E911 capability prior to the provision of service over that circuit;
- (iv) Each circuit to be provided to each end user customer will terminate in a collocation arrangement that meets the requirements detailed below;
- (v) Each circuit to be provided to each end user customer will be served by an interconnection trunk that meets the requirements detailed below;
- (vi) For each 24 DS1 enhanced extended links or other facilities having equivalent capacity, the requesting telecommunications carrier will have at least one active DS1 local service interconnection trunk that meets the requirements detailed below; and
- (vii) Each circuit to be provided to each end user customer will be served by a switch capable of switching local voice traffic.

A collocation arrangement meets the requirements in (iv) above if it is:

- (1) Established pursuant to section 251(c)(6) of the Act and located at the Telephone Company's premises within the same LATA as the customer's premises, when the Telephone Company is not the collocator; and
- (2) Located at a third party's premises within the same LATA as the customer's premises, when the Telephone Company is the collocator.

An interconnection trunk meets the requirements of (v) and (vi) above in this certification if the requesting telecommunications carrier will transmit the calling party's number in connection with calls exchanged over the trunk and the trunk is located in the same LATA as the customer premises served by the EEL.⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ In the event the Commission or a court, pursuant to any regulatory or judicial review of the Commission's *Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, Report and Order and Order on Remand and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 01-338, FCC 03-36, para. 582 (released Aug. 21, 2003) (*Triennial Review Order*), vacates, stays, remands, reconsiders, or rejects the portion of the Triennial Review Order requiring ILECs to permit commingling, the terms and conditions of this tariff authorizing commingling, which are identified with a footnote, shall cease to be effective as of the effective date of the Commission order or the issuance of the court's mandate. In that event, the Telephone Company will provide customers that have commingled UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) with wholesale services obtained under this Tariff written notice that, within 30 days, customers must either convert such UNE(s) or UNE Combination(s) to a comparable service, or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE Combination(s) from those wholesale services. Failure to provide the Telephone Company instructions to convert or disconnect such UNE(s) and/or UNE

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

(N)

(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service

(M)

5.1 General (Cont'd)

5.1.1 Ordering Conditions (Cont'd)

A Customer Connection Charge applies any time a customer initiated order for service requires connection or changes to a Local Distribution Channel (LDC) for Special Access or DNAL, or a line or trunk for Switched Access. This charge applies once per LDC, line or trunk affected by the order.

The three charges described in the preceding page do not apply to any services in Section 4 preceding.

The customer shall provide all information necessary for the Telephone Company to provide and bill for the requested service. In addition to the order information required in 5.2 following the customer must also provide:

- Customer name and premises address(es).
- Billing name and address (when different from customer name and address).
- Customer contact name(s) and telephone number(s) for the following provisioning activities: order negotiation, order confirmation, interactive design, installation and billing.

Orders for Feature Group A Switched Access Service shall be in lines.

The order date, which is known as the Application Date, is the date on which the Telephone Company receives a firm commitment and sufficient information from the customer to allow processing of the Access Order of the Planned Facilities Order. The customer is advised of the Application Date at the time the Telephone Company gives the customer a firm order confirmation.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1359)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.1 General (Cont'd)

5.1.2 Provision of Other Services

- (A) In addition to Switched and Special Access Services, other services offered under the provisions of this tariff shall be ordered with an Access Order or as set forth in (B) following. The rates and charges for these services, as set forth in other sections of this tariff, will apply in addition to the ordering charges set forth in this section and the rates and charges for the Access Service with which they are associated.
- (B) With the agreement of the Telephone Company, the items listed in (A) preceding may subsequently be added to the order at any time, up to and including the service date for the Access Service. When added subsequently, charges for a design change as set forth in 5.2.2(C) following will apply when an engineering review is required.
- (C) Additional Engineering is not an ordering option, but will be applied to an Access Order or Planned Facilities Order when the Telephone Company determines that Additional Engineering is necessary to accommodate a customer request. Additional Engineering will only be required as set forth in 13.1 following. When it is required, the customer will be so notified and will be furnished with a written statement setting forth the justification for the Additional Engineering as well as an estimate of the charges. If the customer agrees to the Additional Engineering, a firm order will be established. If the customer does not want the service or facilities after being notified that Additional Engineering of Telephone Company facilities is required, the order will be withdrawn and no charges will apply. Once a firm order has been established, the total charge to the customer for the Additional Engineering may not exceed the estimated amount by more than 10%.

The regulations, rates and charges for Additional Engineering are as set forth in 13.1 following and are in addition to the regulations, rates and charges specified in this section.

5.1.3 Special Construction

The regulations, rates and charges for special construction are set forth in the tariffs as defined in Section 1. preceding and are in addition to the regulations, rates and charges specified in this tariff.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order

An Access Order is used by the Telephone Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:

- Switched Access Service as set forth in 6. following,
- Special Access Service as set forth in 7. following,
- Specialized Network Services as set forth in 8. following,
- Specialized Services and Arrangements as set forth in 12 following, and
- Other Services as set forth in 5.1.2 preceding.

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

- For Feature Group A Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of lines and the first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office), the directionality of the service and the Switched Transport and Local Switching options desired. In addition, the customer shall specify whether the off-hook supervisory signaling for the ordered line(s) is to be provided by the customer's equipment (i.e., MTS/WATS-type application) or is to be forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers (i.e., FX/ONAL application). The customer shall also specify which lines are to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements and which lines are to be provided as single lines. T

The customer shall also specify that Feature Group A is to be provided with an extension to a different LATA, if applicable. When such an extension is specified on the order, the customer must also specify the customer's premises in the LATA with the Switched Access Feature Group A, at which the FGA extension is to be terminated.

- For Feature Groups B, C and D Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of trunks and the end office when direct routing to the end office is desired or the access tandem switch when routing is desired via an access tandem switch and Switched Transport options and Local Switching options desired. When ordering FGB, FGC or FGD trunks to an access tandem, the customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimate of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem to assist the Telephone Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements. In addition, the customer shall also specify for terminating only access whether the trunks are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or provided as single trunks. The major traffic type must also be specified using the same categories as described in 6.1.1(F) following, to enable efficient provisioning and billing functions. C

(TR736)

Issued: September 1, 1993

Effective: December 1, 1993

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

- When Feature Group D Switched Access Service is ordered for use with Public Switched Digital Service (PSDS), the customer must specify the PSDS serving office and the PSDS Local Switching Capability. Feature Group D trunks used with PSDS may be routed either directly or through an access tandem. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for Feature Group D used with PSDS.
- When a customer orders Switched Transport, the customer is responsible to assure that sufficient access facilities have been ordered to handle its traffic. When Feature Group D Switched Access Service is ordered with the Tandem Signaling Optional Feature, the customer shall specify the number of one-way originating and/or one-way terminating trunks to the Telephone Company end offices. The number of trunks required may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day the customer shall determine the highest number of trunks in use for a single hour. The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour), pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of trunks in use. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour trunks by dividing the largest number of trunks in use figure, for the same hour period, for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office and/or access tandem the customer wishes to serve.
- When a customer orders a new Switched Access Service, they must specify whether the service will be transported over new or existing Switched Transport services. If the service will be transported over existing Switched Transport services, these services must have a compatible interface and sufficient capacity for the new service. If the Switched Access Service is to be transported over new Switched Transport facilities, the additional information specified in Section 5.2(A) following must also be supplied.
- When a customer orders Switched Access Services with Dual Carrier Tandem Routing option, as set forth in 6.3.1(A)(3) following, the host carrier and the subtending carrier must coordinate with each other the design, testing and maintenance of the service. The subtending carrier must provide to the Telephone Comp;any the connecting facility assignment (CFA) and the billing account number of the host carrier. The host carrier must provide a letter of authorization for the shared facilities arrangement prior to connection of the service.

(Sy)
||
(Sy)

(N)
|
(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

- When a customer desires Switched Access Service to an end office that is a remote switching office, the customer must order to the host office which controls the remote switching office since all traffic to and/or from a remote switching office must be routed through the host office. The customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimate of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office served by that host.
- For the Operator Transfer Service option ordered in conjuncture with FGD as specified in 6.1.3(A)(4) following, the customer must specify the number of trunks desired between its premises and the Telephone Company designated Operator Services Access Points. Operator Transfer trunks are used to carry originating 0-traffic, i.e., the customer dials only the 0 digit with no additional digits.
- For the Inward Assistance option ordered in conjunction with FGD, as described in 6.1.3(A)(4) following, the customer must specify the number of trunks desired between its premises and the Telephone Company designated Operator Inward Service Switch (i.e., the OSS). The trunks may be two-way or terminating only. Trunks provided with the Inward Assistance option may also be used to carry other operator traffic types (e.g., 0-Transfer traffic). Where the OSS access tandem also functions as a switched access tandem, the customer may combine other switched traffic over the same trunks.

(T)
(T)

(N)
|
(N)

(TR836)

Issued: November 14, 1994

Effective: December 29, 1994

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G62
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

- When ordering Operator Transfer Service or Inward Assistance trunks as specified preceding, the customer must also specify the type of signaling desired. Operator Transfer Service or Inward Assistance trunks may be equipped with either Equal Access Signaling, where available, or Operator Services Signaling. (Sy)
- When ordering FGD Switched Access Service that will be transported over Telecommunications Relay Services Provider Transport facilities, the TRS Provider will specify the number of transmission paths in quantities of channels in the order for service. (Sy)
- When Switched Access is ordered for use with Data Base Services, as described in 6.4, following, direct routed trunks can only be provided when the end office is equipped as a Service Switching Point (SSP). All traffic originating from an end office not equipped as an SSP must be routed via an access tandem equipped as an SSP.
- When Data Base Services are ordered separately (i.e., not in conjunction with Switched Access), the customer must order Signal Transfer Point (STP) Access Service in LATA 358 (Chicago, Illinois) for 800 service. STP Access Service is described in 6.1.3(A)(4)(b) following.
- For 500 Access Service, the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering Feature Group D, except that customers may only request Direct Transport to those end offices designated by the Telephone Company as 500 Access Service screening offices. When new NXX(s) are to be opened in the state or when existing NXX(s) are to be deleted, and such change is to occur coincident with the service date established for the order, the customer shall provide such information when placing the order for additional capacity (i.e., busy hour minutes of capacity or quantities of trunks), the customer shall notify the Telephone Company of the change as set forth in 6.6.1(D) following. All 500 number assignments and administration shall be in accordance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). (N)
- For 900 Access Service, the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering Feature Group D, except that customers may only request Direct Transport to those end offices designated by the Telephone Company as 900 Access Service screening offices. When new NXX(s) are to be opened in the state or when existing NXX(s) are to be deleted, and such change is to occur coincident with the service date established for the order, the customer shall provide such information when placing the order for additional capacity (i.e., quantities of trunks), the customer shall notify the Telephone Company of the change as set forth in 6.6.1(D) following. All 900 number assignments and administration shall be in accordance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). (N)

(TR846)

Issued: December 2, 1994

Effective: January 16, 1995

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

- For the Flexible Automatic Number Identification (Flex ANI) optional feature the customer shall place one order for each Carrier Identification Code (CIC) per LATA, for all end offices equipped to provide Flex ANI within the LATA. Locations for Flex ANI are found in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Tariff No. 4.
- For traffic originating from a pay telephone dialed as 1+ and/or 101XXXX-1+, when the office is equipped for equal access, the IC to whom such calls are routed shall order Feature Group D trunks with the Operator Trunk - Full Feature type of transport termination, as set forth in 6.3.2(B). The trunks may be direct or via TOPS tandem switches, and the customer shall specify the number of trunks required at each end office from which the customer will receive 1+ and/or 101XXXX-1+ sent-paid coin traffic. The customer is responsible for providing all other operator services signaling capabilities, as described in the Operator Services System Generic Requirements (OSSGR) and the Local Switching System Generic Requirements (LSSGR). (C)
- For Alternate Card Access (ACA) service, the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering Feature Group D, except that customers must order Tandem-Switched Transport that is switched through the one access tandem designated by the Telephone Company in each LATA as the Alternate Card Access tandem. The customer has the option to order the Switched Transport between the Serving Wire Center and the ACA tandem as Direct Transport or as Tandem-Switched Transport. (C)
- Customers have the option of retaining their existing switched access services with a bundled structure (i.e., retain current switched access optional features as nonchargeable options) or converting to an unbundled structure (i.e., with chargeable optional features). The selection of the bundled or unbundled option must be made on a per customer basis and once a customer has opted for the unbundled structure, they may not change back to the bundled structure. There is no charge to a customer for converting their existing switched access service to the unbundled structure if no provisioning changes occur. When provisioning changes occur, see 6.7.1(c) for the application of nonrecurring charges. For customers selecting the bundled structure, the Bundled Local Switching rates will apply and for customers selecting the unbundled structure, the Unbundled Local Switching rates as well as any rates for unbundled features will apply, as shown in Section 6.8.2 following.

(TR1206)

Issued: June 16, 1999

Effective: July 1, 1999

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

- For Directory Assistance Service, the customer shall specify the number of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) from the customer's premises to the Directory Assistance location. If the Directory Assistance Service is to be associated with a Feature Group B, C or D Switched Access Service, the customer shall also specify which Feature Group B, C or D Switched Access Service trunk group is to be associated with the Directory Assistance Service. This information is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 9.2(E)(3) following. The customer then specifies the Directory Transport options.
- For Ameritech Directory Search, the customer must arrange for connection to the Telephone Company's PSN service as set forth in Section 8, at a location in the same LATA as the ADS location. When the customer orders ADS service, the customer shall provide the Telephone Company with its PSN circuit ID number(s) and the PSN switch location the service is to be associated with. The order should also include the initial number of User IDs to be provided per ADS account.
- For all Special Access Services, the customer must specify the customer designated premises or Hubs involved, the type of service (e.g., Video, Direct Analog, Direct High Capacity, etc.), the channel interface, technical specification package and options desired. For multipoint services, the channel interface at each premises may, at the request of the customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.
- For Dedicated Access Line Service the customer must also specify the type of calling (i.e., two-way, originating only or terminating only) for which the service is to be provided. Additionally, when the WATS functions ordered by the customer are not provided at the wire center which serves the customer's originating or terminating premises, the Telephone Company will provide the service to the nearest wire center where these functions are available. In these circumstances, the customer will be so notified and the order will be changed to designate the appropriate wire center. No charge will apply for the order change, however, the appropriate channel mileage charges will apply. If the desired WATS functions are later made available at the normal wire center, the Telephone Company will cease billing channel mileage charges for the extension as of the availability date of those functions.

(D)
|
(D)

Where the Special Access Service is exempt from the Special Access Monthly Charge as set forth in 7.4.2 following, the customer shall furnish with the order the certification as set forth in that section or reference on the access order the Special Access Service Monthly Charge Exemption Certificate on file with the Telephone Company.

(TR1186)

Issued: January 15, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

Director, Federal Regulatory Planning & Policy, 4G47
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

(A) Ordering Switched Transport Services (Cont'd)

(3) Tandem-Switched Transport Services

For new Tandem-Switched Transport Services the customer must specify:

- The number of Switched Access Service lines or trunks
 - The Entrance Facility or Direct Transport Service at which the Tandem-Switched Transport Service is to be connected and the associated connecting facility assignment.
- Any Switched Transport optional features.

(N)
|
(N)

5.2.1 Access Order Service Date Intervals

Access Service is provided with one of the following Service Date Intervals:

- Standard Interval
- Negotiated Interval

To the extent the Access Service can be made available with reasonable effort, the Telephone Company will provide the Access Service in accordance with the customer's requested interval, subject to the following conditions:

(M)
|
(M)

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 3rd Revised Page 90.1.

(TR736)

Issued: September 1, 1993

Effective: December 1, 1993

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.1 Access Order Service Date Intervals (Cont'd)

(A) Standard Interval

Schedules that specify installation intervals will also specify the services and quantities of the services that can be provided as specified in Section 5.2.1(B)(2) and (3). The Telephone Company will adhere to the intervals as specified in Section 5.2.2(D)(1), except during circumstances beyond its direct control (i.e., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions). Standard Intervals only apply when facilities and equipment are available.

Access Services provided in a standard interval will be installed during Telephone Company business days. If a customer requests that installation be done outside of normally scheduled working hours, and the Telephone Company agrees to this request, the customer will be subject to applicable Additional Labor Charges as set forth in 13.2.6 following.

(B) Negotiated Interval

The Telephone Company will negotiate a service date interval with the customer when:

- (1) There is no standard interval for the service, or
- (2) The quantity of Access Services ordered exceeds the quantities specified in Section 5.2.2(D)(1), or
- (3) The customer requests a service date beyond the applicable standard interval service date.

Standard Intervals	
Analog/Voice Grade/DS0	10 days
DS1/DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps	7 days
DS3	15 days

(C)

The Telephone Company will offer a service date based on the type and quantity of Access Services the customer has requested. The negotiated interval may not exceed by more than six months the standard interval Service date, or, when there is no standard interval, the Telephone Company offered service date.

Each part-time Video and Program Audio Special Access service is subject to a service inquiry. A service inquiry is a request to the Telephone Company to determine if facilities exist to provide the service ordered and to determine the service date on which service can be provided to the customer.

All services for which rates are applied on an individual case basis are provided with a negotiated interval.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1404)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications

The customer may request a modification of its Access Order at anytime prior to notification by the Telephone Company that service is available for the customer's use. The Telephone Company will make every effort to accommodate a requested modification when it is able to do so with the normal work force assigned to complete such an order within normal business hours. If the modification cannot be made with the normal work force during normal business hours, the Telephone Company will notify the customer. If the customer still desires the Access Order modification, the Telephone Company will schedule a new service date. All charges for Access Order modifications will apply on a per occurrence basis.

Any increase in the number of Special Access Service channels or Switched Access Service lines, trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a new Access Order (for the increased amount only).

If order modifications are necessary to satisfy the transmission performance for a Special Access Service ordered by a customer these changes will be made without order modification charges being incurred by the customer.

(A) Service Date Change Charge/Dispatch Charge

(C)

Access Order service dates for the installation of new services or rearrangements of existing services may be changed, but the new service date may not exceed the original service date by more than 30 calendar days. When, for any reason, the customer indicates that service cannot be accepted for a period not to exceed 30 calendar days, and the Telephone Company accordingly delays the start of service, a Service Date Change Charge will apply. If the customer requested service date is more than 30 calendar days after the original service date, the order will be cancelled by the Telephone Company and reissued with the appropriate cancellation charges applied unless the customer indicates that billing for the service is to commence as set forth in 5.2.3(A) following.

Failure to notify, as noted below, the Telephone Company prior to the original service date to request a different service date will result in the application of a Service Date Change Dispatch Charge for installation, moves and rearrangement of services. If a Telephone Company technician is dispatched to the customer's premises on the scheduled service date and the customer is not ready to accept service or the customer has failed to notify the Telephone Company before 3:00PM (CT) on the business day prior to the scheduled service date that the service date needs to be changed, a Service Date Change Dispatch Charge will apply.

(N)

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1330)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

(A) Service Date Change Charge/Dispatch Charge (Cont'd)

If the customer reschedules the service date, a Service Date Change Charge, as set forth following will also apply. If the customer cancels the service date, cancellation charges will also apply in accordance with terms and conditions for cancellation charges as set forth in 5.2.3 following. Cancellation of the order will not preclude the application of the Service Date Change Charge and/or the Service Date Change Dispatch Charge assessed for prior occurrences on the same order.

(N)

A new service date may be established that is prior to the original standard or negotiated interval service date if the Telephone Company determines it can accommodate the customer's request without delaying service dates for orders of other customers. If the service date is changed to an earlier date, the customer will be notified by the Telephone Company that Expedited Order Charges as set forth in (D) following will apply. Such charges will apply in addition to the Service Date Change Charge.

(M)

A Service Date Change Charge will apply, on a per order per occurrence basis, for each service date changed. The applicable charge is:

Service Date Change Charge,	USOC	Charge
- per order	OMC	\$26.50

(M)

A Service Date Change Dispatch Charge will apply per occurrence when a technician is dispatched to the customer's premises and the customer is not ready for service. The applicable charge is:

(N)

Service Date Change Dispatch Charge	USOC	Charge
-per occurrence	VT6DN	\$200.00

(N)

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 10th Revised Page 93.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1330)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

(B) Partial Cancellation Charge

Any decrease in the number of ordered Special Access Service channels (as applicable in Section 5.2.3) or Switched Access Service lines, trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a partial cancellation and the charge as set forth in 5.2.3(B) following will apply.

(T)
(T)

(C) Design Change Charge

The customer may request a design change to the service ordered. A design change is any change to an Access Order which requires engineering review. An engineering review is a review by Telephone Company personnel of the service ordered and the requested changes to determine what change in the design, if any, are necessary to meet the changes requested by the customer. Design changes include such things as the addition or deletion of optional features or functions or a change in the type of Transport Termination (Switched Access only), type of channel interface, type of Interface Group or technical specification package. Design changes do not include a change of customer premises, end user premises, end office switch, Feature Group type or Special Access Service channel type. Changes of this nature will require the issuance of a new order and the cancellation of the original order with appropriate cancellation charges applied.

The Telephone Company will review the requested change, notify the customer whether the change is a design change, if it can be accommodated and if a new service date is required. If the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the design change, a Design Change Charge will apply. The Design Change Charge will apply on a per order per occurrence basis, for each order requiring a design change.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

(C) Design Change Charge (Cont'd)

The applicable charge is:	USOC	Charge
Design Change Charge,		
- per order	H28	\$58.00

If a change of service date is required, the Service Date Change Charge as set forth in (A), preceding, will also apply.

(D) Expedite Charges

- (1) Analog (Metallic, Telegraph, Direct Analog, Wideband Analog), DS0 (Wideband Data, Base Rate), DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps, Entrance Facilities (Voice Grade, DS1, DS3) and DS1/DS3 Access Services (C)

If a customer desires that service be provided on a due date earlier than the standard interval, the customer may request that service be provided on an expedited service interval. To qualify for an expedited interval the customer must provide End User premises access, where needed, until 11PM (CT), Monday-Friday.

If, upon reviewing availability of equipment, facilities and scheduled workload, the Telephone Company agrees to provide service on an expedited basis and the customer accepts this proposal, an Expedite Order Charge (in case of Analog, DS0, DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps, Voice Grade/DS1 Entrance Facilities and DS1 Access Services) or Expedite Circuit Charge (in case of DS3 Entrance Facilities and DS3 Access Services) will apply. (C)

The maximum number of circuits, which may be expedited, is limited to twelve (12) two-point or six (6) multi-point Analog/DS0 circuits at the same location; a limit of four (4) DS1 circuits at the same location; a limit of four (4) DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps; and a limit of one (1) DS3 circuit at the same location. When the number of access circuits exceeds the maximum threshold the interval will be negotiated. (C)

If the Telephone Company determines that service can be provided on an expedited basis, the following charges will apply based upon agreed upon expedited service interval. The Expedited Order Charge (in case of Analog, DS0, DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps, Voice Grade/DS1 Entrance Facilities and DS1 Access Services) applies on a per order basis regardless of the number of circuits on the order. The Expedited Circuit Charge (in case of DS3 Entrance Facilities and DS3 Access Services) applies on a per circuit basis. (C)

USOC	Analog/ Voice Grade/DS0 Access Services	
	Expedited Service Intervals	Expedited Order Charge
EODXN	9 days	\$375.00
EODXL	8 days	\$425.00
EODXJ	7 days	\$475.00
EODXG	6 days	\$525.00
EODXE	5 days	\$575.00
EODXC	4 days	\$625.00
EODXA	3 days	\$675.00

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1404)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

(D) Expedite Charges (Cont'd)

- (1) Analog (Metallic, Telegraph, Direct Analog, Wideband Analog), DS0 (Wideband Data, Base Rate), DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps, Entrance Facilities (Voice Grade, DS1, DS3) and DS1/DS3 Access Services (Cont'd) (C)

USOC	DS1/LT1/DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps Access Services	
	Expedited Service Intervals	Expedited Order Charge
EODXV	6 days	\$525.00
EODXT	5 days	\$575.00
EODXR	4 days	\$625.00
EODXP	3 days	\$675.00

(C)

USOC	DS3/LT3 Access Services	
	Expedited Service Intervals	Expedited Circuit Charge
EODX9	14 days	\$375.00
EODX8	13 days	\$425.00
EODX7	12 days	\$475.00
EODX6	11 days	\$525.00
EODX5	10 days	\$575.00
EODX4	9 days	\$625.00
EODX3	8 days	\$675.00
EODX2	7 days	\$725.00

- (a) In addition to Expedited Order Charges or Expedited Circuit Charges, special construction charges may apply, if the Telephone Company determines that additional cost will be incurred.
- (b) When the request for expediting occurs subsequent to the issuance of the Access Order, a Service Date Change Charge as specified in (A), preceding, also applies.
- (c) If the Telephone Company is subsequently unable to meet an agreed upon expedited service date, no Expedite Order Charge or Expedite Circuit Charge will apply, unless the missed service date was caused by the customer.
- (d) The Telephone Company will adhere to the expedite intervals as specified above, except during circumstances beyond its direct control (i.e., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions).

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1404)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

(D) Expedite Charges (Cont'd)

- (2) For all Access Services, excluding Analog (Metallic, Telegraph, Direct Analog, Wideband Analog), DS0 (Wideband Data, Base Rate), DS1 128, 256, 384, 512, 768 Kbps, Entrance Facilities (Voice Grade, DS1, DS3) and DS1/DS3 Access Services (C)
(C)

If the customer desires that service be provided on an earlier date than that which has been established for the access order or the provision of the Access Service, the customer may request that service be provided on an expedited basis. If the Telephone Company determines that service can be provided on the requested date and that additional labor costs or extraordinary costs are required to meet the requested service date, the customer will be notified and will be provided with an estimate of the additional charges involved. Such additional charges will be determined and billed to the customer as follows:

To calculate the additional labor charges, the Telephone Company will, upon authorization from the customer to incur the additional labor charges, keep track of the additional labor hours used to meet the request of the customer and will bill the customer at the applicable Additional Labor charges as set forth in 13.2.6(A), following.

- (a) Extraordinary Costs: The special construction terms and conditions specified in Ameritech Tariff F.C.C. No. 3 will be used by the Telephone Company to determine charges to recover the extraordinary costs which may be involved. Authorization to incur the costs and to bill the customer will be in accordance with the terms and conditions of Ameritech Tariff F.C.C. No. 3.
- (b) When the request for expediting occurs subsequent to the issuance of the Access Order, a Service Date Change Charge as specified in (A) preceding, also applies.
- (c) If the Telephone Company is subsequently unable to meet an agreed upon expedited service date, no Expedite Order Charge or Expedite Circuit Charge will apply, unless the missed service date was caused by the customer.
- (d) The Telephone Company will adhere to customer requested expedites approved by the Telephone Company, except during circumstances beyond its direct control (i.e., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions).

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1404)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (excluding the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm)

(C)
 |
 (C)

(A) A customer may cancel an Access Order for the installation of service on any date prior to the installation of service. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be cancelled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days. If a customer or a customer's end user is unable to accept Access Service within 30 calendar days after the original service date, the customer has the choice of the following options:

- The Access Order shall be cancelled and charges set forth in (B) following will apply, or
- Billing for the service will commence.

In such instances, the cancellation date or the billing date, depending on which option is selected by the customer, shall be the 31st day beyond the original service date of the Access Order.

(B) When a customer cancels an Access Order for the installation of service, a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:

- (1) Installation of Switched or Special Access Service (as applicable in this section) facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection therewith or in preparation thereof which would not otherwise have been incurred. (T)
- (2) When the customer cancels an Access Order prior to the start of installation of access facilities, no charges shall apply. (T)
- (3) When installation of access facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charges specified in (a) or (b) following, whichever is lower, shall apply.
 - (a) A charge equal to the costs incurred in such installation, less estimated net salvage. Such charge is determined as detailed in (4) following.
 - (b) The charge for the minimum period of Switched or Special Access Service (as applicable in this section) ordered by the customer, including all applicable nonrecurring charges. (T)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd) (N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd) (N)

5.2.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (excluding the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (C)

(B) (Cont'd) (M)

(4) Charges applicable as specified in (3)(a) preceding include the nonrecoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, plus the nonrecoverable costs of installation and removal including the costs of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs.

(C) When a customer cancels an order for the discontinuance of service, no charges apply for the cancellation.

(D) If the Telephone Company misses a service date by more than 30 days due to circumstances over which it has direct control (excluding, e.g., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges. (M)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (N)

Cancellation charges are applied based upon the type of special access service being cancelled which is categorized as either, 1) "point to point" service or 2) "non-point to point" service. However, at no time will cancellation charges apply until costs for installation of facilities have been incurred by the Telephone Company. Service installation costs incurred by the Telephone Company start on the application date, when the Telephone Company confirms the order with the customer.

Cancellation charges for "point to point" services are based upon the date that a customer cancels an Access Order with respect to the Design Layout Report Date (DLRD), of the service being provisioned, as described in Section 5.2.3.1(B)(2) following. The DLRD is the date the Design Layout Report is forwarded to the customer. The DLRD is provided to the customer upon firm order confirmation.

The table below defines the product categories for "point to point" services pertaining to this section:

"Point to Point" Services	
Service	Product Category/Type
OC-3 Optical Carrier Network-Point to Point Service	OC-3
OC-12 Optical Carrier Network-Point to Point Service	OC-12
OC-48 Optical Carrier Network-Point to Point Service	OC-48
OC-192 Optical Carrier Network-Point to Point Service	OC-192
GigaMAN	1Gig-E

Certain material appearing on this page previously appeared on 7th Revised Page 97.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (Cont'd)

Cancellation charges for “non-point to point” services are applied based on actual costs incurred by the Telephone Company as described in Section 5.2.3.1(A)(2) and 5.2.3.1(B)(3)(b) following. The table below lists the “non-point to point” services pertaining to this section:

“Non-Point to Point” Services
Dedicated Ring Service
SONET Xpress
Multi-service Optical Network Ring Service
Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network

(A) Cancellation of a letter of agreement

- (1) When facilities must be constructed prior to the Telephone Company receipt of an Access Order (e.g., construction of OC-192 Dedicated Ring where facility assignment is not yet available, due to lack of spare capacity), excluding special construction as described in Ameritech Tariff F.C.C. No. 3, the customer will be required to submit a written letter of agreement to the Telephone Company which includes a maximum estimate as previously provided by the Telephone Company of the cancellation charges as defined at 5.2.3.1(A)(2). A customer may cancel a written letter of agreement. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the letter of agreement is to be cancelled. If verbal notice is given, it must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days or it shall be deemed to be void.

If a customer does not place an Access Order for the services within 30 days of receiving notification that the network is ready for the services ordered, the letter of agreement will be deemed cancelled.

- (2) When a customer cancels a letter of agreement, cancellation charges will apply as follows:
 - (a) Installation of facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection therewith or on preparation thereof which would not otherwise have been incurred.
 - (b) Where an Access Order has been issued, cancellation charges shall apply as indicated in Section 5.2.3.1(B) following.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (Cont'd)

(A) Cancellation of a letter of agreement (Cont'd)

(2) (Cont'd)

(c) Applicable letter of agreement cancellation charges will be calculated from the costs incurred by the Telephone Company at the time the letter of agreement is cancelled. The cancellation charge equals:

- (i) Non-recoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, and
- (ii) Non-recoverable cost of installation and removal including the cost of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs.
- (iii) Less previously collected special construction charges, if applicable.

(B) Cancellation of Access Order

- (1) A customer may cancel an Access Order for installation of service. The Access Order must be cancelled at least one (1) day before the service date.

The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be cancelled. If verbal notice is given, it must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days or it shall be deemed to be void.

If a customer or customer's end user is unable to accept Access Service and the new service date requested is beyond 30 calendar days of the original service date, the customer has the choice of the following options:

- (a) The Access Order shall be cancelled and charges specified in 5.2.3.1(B)(2) following will apply, or
- (b) Service shall be accepted, and billing for the service will commence.

In such instances, the cancellation date or the billing date, depending on which option is selected by the customer, shall be the 31st day beyond the original service date of the Access Order. If the customer does not select one of the options, the Telephone Company will begin billing for the service on the 31st day beyond the original service date of the Access Order.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (Cont'd)

(B) Cancellation of Access Order (Cont'd)

(2) When Cancellation Charges Apply

When a customer cancels an Access Order (or a part of an order) after it has been issued, but before notification by the Telephone Company that the service is available for use, cancellation charges will apply, even when nonrecurring installation charges would be waived, as follows:

- (a) When a "point to point" special access service is cancelled on or before the Design Layout Report Date (DLRD), a cancellation charge will apply on a per circuit basis as shown in Table A in Section 5.2.3.1(B)(3)(a).
- (b) When a lower-speed "point to point" service (e.g., OC-3c OCN Point-to-Point Service) with a Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) of a higher-speed "point to point" or "non-point to point" service (e.g., OC-12 OCN Point-to-Point Service) is cancelled, and a cancelled service has no local distribution channel, a cancellation charge will apply on a per circuit basis as shown in Table A in Section 5.2.3.1(B)(3)(a).
- (c) When a "point to point" service is cancelled after the Design Layout Report Date (DLRD), a cancellation charge will apply on a per circuit basis as shown in Table B, following.

(3) Cancellation Charges

(a) Point-to-point Services:

TABLE A Cancellation Charge	
Product Category/Type	Cancellation Charge (Per Circuit)
OC-3	\$600.00
OC-12	\$800.00
OC-48	\$1,200.00
OC-192	\$2,500.00
1Gig-E	\$800.00

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (Cont'd)

(B) Cancellation of Access Order (Cont'd)

(3) Cancellation Charges (Cont'd)

(a) Point-to-point Services: (Cont'd)

TABLE B Cancellation Charge	
Product Category/Type	Cancellation Charge (Per Circuit)
OC-3	\$2,900.00
OC-12	\$3,100.00
OC-48	\$3,700.00
OC-192	\$4,000.00
GigaMAN	\$3,200.00

(b) Non-point-to-point services:

Applicable charges will be calculated from the costs incurred by the Telephone Company at the time the Access Order is cancelled. The Cancellation Charge equals:

- (i) Non-recoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, and
- (ii) Non-recoverable cost of installation and removal including the cost of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(N)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.3.1 Cancellation of an Access Order (for the following Special Access Services: Optical Carrier Network (OCN) Point-to-Point Service, Dedicated Ring Service, Gigabit Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (GigaMAN), SONET Xpress Service, Multi-service Optical Network (MON) Ring Service, Optical Ethernet Metropolitan Area Network (OPT-E-MANsm) (Cont'd)

(B) Cancellation of Access Order (Cont'd)

(4) When Cancellation Charges Do Not Apply

- (a) When a customer cancels an order for the termination of existing service.
- (b) If the Telephone Company misses a service date by more than 30 days, the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges.
- (c) Where the customer cancels a letter of agreement prior to the start of installation of access facilities.
- (d) Network reconfiguration order.

(N)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.4 Selection of Facilities for Access Orders

- (A) When there are analog or digital high capacity facilities to a Hub on order or in service for the customer's use, the customer may request a specific channel or transmission path be used to provide the Switched or Special Access Service requested in an Access Order. The Telephone Company will make a reasonable effort to accommodate the customer request.
- (B) For all other Access Orders, the option to request a specific transmission path or channel is not provided except as provided for under Special Facilities Routing as set forth in 11. following.

5.2.5 Minimum Period

- (A) Except as set forth in (B), (D), 6.8.3, 7.4.5, 9.4.1, 11.2.4 and 13.3.4(C)(1)(b), (c) and (d) following, the minimum period for which Access Service is provided and for which charges are applicable, is one month.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on 2nd Revised Page 96.1.

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1391)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.5 Minimum Period (Cont'd)

(B) The minimum period for part-time Video and Program Audio Special Access Services is one day even though the service will be provided only for the duration of the event specified on the order (e.g., one-half hour, two hours, five hours, etc.).

(C) Service Rearrangements as set forth in 6.7.1(C)(5), 7.4.1(C)(5), 7.4.1(C)(6) and 8.2.2(E)(5) following for Switched Access, Special Access and Packet Switched Network Services and Specialized Network Services respectively, may be made without a change in minimum period requirements.

(T)
(T)

The changes listed below will cause a new minimum period to be established.

- (1) A change of customer of record (i.e., Access Service is provided to and billed to a different entity), unless the new customer assumes liability for both current and prior charges for the service.
- (2) A change in customer premises or customer's end user's premises
- (3) A change in type of service (i.e., Switched Access to Special Access, one type of Special Access to another, or one type of Switched Access Feature Group to another except as set forth in 6.7.5 following)
- (4) A change in Local Distribution Channel (number or type) in Special Access (Section 7, following)
- (5) A change in Interface Group in Switched Access or Directory Assistance Service (Sections 6 and 9 following)
- (6) A change in traffic type
- (7) A change from two point to multipoint Special Access Service or from multipoint to two-point Special Access Service

(D) The minimum period for Special Access Services provided on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) and for Specialized Services Arrangement is as specified in the ICB fili

(D)
(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

5.2.6 Minimum Period Charges

When Access Service is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable for the balance of the minimum period. A disconnect constitutes facilities being returned to available inventory.

The Minimum Period Charge for monthly billed services will be determined as follows:

- (A) For Switched Access Service, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is equal to the applicable minimum monthly charge for the capacity as set forth in 6.7.3 following.
- (B) For Special Access Service or Dedicated Network Access Link, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the service as set forth in 7.5 or 8.3.5 following.

The Minimum Period Charge for part-time Video and Program Audio Services is the applicable daily rate for the service as set forth in 7.5 following.

The Minimum Period Charges for the Optional Payment Plan (OPP) are the monthly payments for the OPP term.

All applicable nonrecurring charges for the service will be billed in addition to the Minimum Period Charge.

5.2.7 Shared Use Facilities

Shared Use (i.e., Switched and Special Access Services provided over the same analog or digital high capacity facilities) is allowed. Shared use facilities to a Hub will be ordered and provided as Special Access Service. While shared use is allowed, individual services utilizing these facilities must be ordered either as Switched Access Service or Special Access Service. When placing the order for the individual service(s), the customer must specify a channel assignment for each service ordered.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.3 Available Inventory

Available inventory is limited and does not include facilities previously ordered. The Telephone Company will make every reasonable effort to maintain sufficient available inventory to provide Access Service in accordance with the customer's requested service date interval. To the extent that service can be provided, Access Orders will be satisfied from available inventory, except when the customer has Planned Facilities activated for its use and requests the Telephone Company to use such Planned Facilities in providing the requested service.

5.4 Planned Facilities Order

A Planned Facilities Order is used by the Telephone Company to make Feature Group D Switched Access facilities available to a customer on a specified activation date, and is an option available to the customer to assure the availability of facilities at the required time. A customer need not place a Planned Facilities Order for facilities already in inventory or scheduled to be equipped for inventory.

Certain material on this page previously appeared on 1st Revised Page 99.

Issued: September 20, 1988

Effective: November 4, 1988

Director, Federal Regulatory, 4F20
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.1 General

- (A) A Planned Facilities Order will serve as a request for Feature Group D Switched Access Service.
- (B) A customer may place a Planned Facilities Order only for the provision of Planned Facilities for Feature Group D Switched Access Service. Planned Facilities include Local Transport and End Office functions, as described in 6.1 following. Planned Facilities will be made available by the Telephone Company for the customer's use on an established activation date. The combinations which may be ordered are set forth in 5.4.2 following.
- (C) Planned Facilities Orders must be placed separately for each activation date and a separate order must be placed for each customer premises to end office location requested.
- (D) To the extent that Planned Facilities can be made available, and unless special construction charges apply as set forth in (E) following, the Planned Facilities ordered will be available to the customer at rates and charges as set forth in 5.4.10 following on the activation date. Except as set forth following, the activation date may be set for any working day at least 24 months but not more than 36 months after the order date.

With the agreement of the Telephone Company, the Planned Facilities activation date may be scheduled for a date earlier than 24 months from the order date.

- (E) Planned Facilities for which the Telephone Company has no foreseeable reuse may be subject to special construction charges as set forth in the tariffs as defined in Section 1. preceding and are in addition to the rates and charges set forth in 5.4.10 following.

If the Telephone Company determines that special construction is required, the customer will be so notified and will be furnished with a written statement setting forth the justification for the special construction as well as an estimate of the charges prior to establishing a firm order.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.2 Planned Facilities Provided

The customer may order Planned Facilities for Feature Group D Switched Access as follows:

- The customer shall specify the number of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) from the customer's premises to the end office by type of BHMC. This information is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 6.5.5 following. The customer may also specify Local Transport and Local Switching options.
- Alternatively, customers may, at their option, order FGD facilities by specifying the number of trunks desired between their premises and the end office.

Only those rate elements included on the Planned Facilities Order will be made available to the customer as Planned Facilities on the activation date.

5.4.3 Advance Payments

Planned Facilities Orders are subject to advance payments by the customer. This advance payment may be handled as follows:

- (A) At the time of placing the Planned Facilities Order, the customer will provide to the Telephone Company a mutually acceptable guarantee on performance bond; in an amount sufficient to cover Cancellation Charges as set forth in 5.4.5 following; or
- (B) The customer will provide an advance payment to the Telephone Company in an amount equal to three times the monthly charge as described in 5.4.10. One-half of the advance payment shall be paid to the Telephone Company when the order is placed. The balance of the advance payment must be paid in full at least 6 months prior to the activation date.

The advance payment will be credited to the customer's account to offset charges for service provided utilizing the Planned Facilities, commencing on the activation date for the facilities for which the advance payment was taken. Alternatively, at the option of the customer, the advance payment will be refunded three months after the service is activated.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.3 Advance Payments (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

Should the Planned Facilities Order be cancelled by the customer, the amount of the advance payment will be credited to the customer's account to offset Cancellation Charges as provided for in 5.4.5 following. Any remaining credit balance will be refunded.

An advance payment in no way relieves the customer from the obligation of complying with the Telephone Company's regulations regarding payments for other services or the prompt payment of bills.

5.4.4 Modifications of Planned Facilities Orders

Modifications of a Planned Facilities Order may be made by the customer without charge prior to its acceptance by the Telephone Company. The date on which a Planned Facilities Order is accepted shall be known as the order date. After the order date, modifications may be made as set forth following.

(A) Change in Number of Facilities

After the order date, any increase or decrease in the number or type of facilities ordered will be treated as follows:

- (1) An increase in the number of facilities ordered will be treated as a new Planned Facilities Order and an appropriate advance payment will be required for the increased amount.
- (2) Any decrease in the number of facilities ordered will be treated as a cancellation (for the decreased amount only) and will be subject to the regulations and charges set forth in 5.4.5 following.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.4 Modifications of Planned Facilities Orders (Cont'd)

(B) Activation Date Changes

With the agreement of the Telephone Company, the customer may change the activation date of a Planned Facilities Order subject to the following conditions:

- (1) No activation date may be established that is more than 12 months beyond the activation date specified on the original order. If the customer is unable to accept the facilities within 12 months of the original activation date, the customer has the choice of the following options:
 - (a) cancel the Planned Facilities Order and pay the charges set forth in 5.4.5(B) following; or
 - (b) have billing for the activated facilities commence as set forth in 5.4.10 following.
- (2) If the requested date is prior to the original activation date, the Telephone Company shall make every reasonable effort to meet the requested date. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor, and/or special construction charges may apply in order to meet the date. The Telephone Company will determine whether such charges apply and will provide the customer with justification and an estimate of the applicable charges.
- (3) A Planned Facilities Order Modification Charge as set forth in (D) following will apply for each activation date change.

(C) Other Modifications

- (1) With the agreement of the Telephone Company, other modifications may be made prior to the activation date. The types of modifications that may be made include, but are not limited to:
 - Change in Interface Group
 - Addition or deletion of optional features
 - Change in type of Transport Termination

A Planned Facilities Order Modification Charge as set forth in (D) following will apply for these types of modifications.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.4 Modifications of Planned Facilities Orders (Cont'd)

(C) Other Modifications (Cont'd)

- (2) A change of either the customer's premises location or the end office requested may not be made on an existing order, but instead requires cancellation and reissuance of the order. Cancellation charges as set forth in 5.4.5 following will apply in these cases.

(D) Planned Facilities Order Modification Charge

The Planned Facilities Order Modification Charge is applied on a per order, per occurrence basis. The applicable charge is:

	USOC	Charge	
Planned Facilities Order Modification Charge, per order	OMC	\$58.64	(Cx)
			(Dx)
			(Dx)

If more than one change on an order is being made at the same time, only one charge applies.

5.4.5 Cancellation of a Planned Facilities Order

- (A) A Planned Facilities Order may be cancelled by the customer at any time after the order date. Cancellation Charges will apply as set forth in (B) or (C) following. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the capacity or trunks ordered are to be cancelled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days.
- (B) When a customer cancels a Planned Facilities Order, a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:
 - (1) Installation of Planned Facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection therewith or in preparation thereof which would not otherwise have been incurred.

x Rates shown on this page were previously shown as state specific rates on this page.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.5 Cancellation of a Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

(B) (Cont'd)

- (2) Where the customer cancels a Planned Facilities Order prior to the start of installation of Planned Facilities, no charges shall apply.
 - (3) Where installation of Planned Facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charge specified in (a) or (b) following, whichever is lower, shall apply.
 - (a) A charge equal to the costs incurred in such installation, less estimated net salvage. Such charge is determined as detailed in (4) following.
 - (b) The Charge for the minimum period as set forth in 5.4.9 following.
 - (4) Charges applicable as specified in (3)(a) preceding include the nonrecoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, plus the nonrecoverable cost of installation and removal including the costs of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs.
- (C) Where special construction is involved, Cancellation Charges and/or Termination Liability Charges as set forth in the tariffs as defined in Section 1. preceding will apply and are in addition to charges set forth in (B) preceding.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.6 Activation of Planned Facilities

The Planned Facilities ordered are made available to the customer on the activation date. Switched Access Service using the Planned Facilities will be provided pursuant to standard or negotiated service date intervals under an Access Order, as set forth in 5.2.1 preceding. The service date on such orders may be the same as, or later than, the Planned Facilities Order activation date. When the service and activation dates are the same, the Access Order charges apply and the Planned Facilities charges do not. However, if the service is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period requirements for the Planned Facilities Order, the facilities will be returned to the activated status. Planned Facilities Order minimum period charges will commence and will apply until such time as the minimum period requirements are fulfilled.

5.4.7 Delayed Activation Credit

(A) When a Delayed Activation Credit Applies

The Telephone Company will make every reasonable effort to provide the Planned Facilities to the customer on the established activation date. If the date is missed, a Delayed Activation Credit will apply and will be credited to the customer's account except as set forth in 5.4.7(B) below. The Delayed Activation Credit, to be applied against future billings beginning on the actual activation date, will be 1/30th of the Minimum Monthly Usage Charge as specified in 6.7.4 following for each day the established activation date is missed.

(B) When a Delayed Activation Credit Does not Apply

The Delayed Activation Credit will not apply when the activation date is missed for reasons beyond the control of the Telephone Company as set forth in 2.1.3 preceding or delayed by the customer pursuant to 5.4.11(B) following. Circumstances described in 2.1.3 preceding will cause the Delayed Activation Credit not to apply only when the occurrence of those circumstances is within the 90 days immediately preceding the activation date.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.8 Minimum Period

- (A) The minimum period for which Planned Facilities are activated for the customer's use, and for which charges are applicable is 12 months. Beginning on the activation date, the appropriate charges as specified in 5.4.10 following will apply each month during the minimum period.
- (B) Facilities in the activated status for which the minimum period has ended will be treated as follows:
 - (1) Subject to (C) following, the customer may retain the facilities in the activated status and the charges as set forth in 5.4.10 following will apply.
 - (2) The customer may return the facilities to the Telephone Company upon 30 days notice. All availability for use by the customer as Planned Facilities will cease as of that date.
- (C) Facilities in the activated status, for which the minimum period has ended and for which there are no currently pending Access Orders, may be returned to available inventory by the Telephone Company upon written 90 day notice to the ordering customer. If the customer does not submit Access Orders for the use of such Planned Facilities prior to the end of the 90 day notice period, all availability for use by the customer as Planned Facilities will cease as of that date, or other date mutually agreeable to the Telephone Company and the customer, and charges as set forth in 5.4.10 following will cease.

5.4.9 Minimum Charges

When Planned Facilities are returned to the Telephone Company prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable for the remainder of the minimum period. The charge for the quantity returned will be an amount equal to the applicable monthly charge times the number of months and/or fraction thereof between the return date and the end of the minimum period. The monthly charge is set forth in 5.4.10 following.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.10 Monthly Charge

Monthly charges are applicable for activated Planned Facilities. The monthly charge will apply from the activation date until such time as the facilities are used to provide Access Service via an Access Order or until the minimum period requirements have been satisfied. If the minimum period requirement has been satisfied and the customer chooses to retain the facilities in the activated status, the monthly charge will continue to apply. If the customer requests the Planned Facilities be used to provide Access Service, the Planned Facilities monthly charge will cease as of the service date and the appropriate Switched Access Service rates and charges set forth in 6.8 will apply, subject to 5.4.6 preceding.

The monthly charge will serve as the basis for advance payments and Cancellation Charges, as well as for the monthly charge to be billed for activated Planned Facilities.

The monthly charges for Switched Access Service are as follows:

Activated Switched Access Planned Facilities between the customer's premises and the end office will be billed at the rates established for Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC) as set forth in 6.7.4 following.

5.4.11 Planned Facilities Test and Line Up

- (A) Prior to the activation date, the Telephone Company will test and line up the facilities provided, as appropriate. Test and line up will be made by the Telephone Company using the customer facilities which are installed at the customer terminal location to terminate the capacity or services provided. The customer shall provide personnel and equipment and shall have its facilities available to complete the testing and line up during the period specified. If the personnel, equipment, and facilities are not provided by the customer, and the activation date is missed, no Delayed Activation Credit applies.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.4 Planned Facilities Order (Cont'd)

5.4.11 Planned Facilities Test and Line Up (Cont'd)

- (B) Testing and line up as set forth in (A) preceding may begin up to 30 days prior to the scheduled activation date. The Telephone Company will notify the customer of the scheduled test date at least 15 days prior to the last date on which testing must commence in order for the Telephone Company to meet the scheduled activation date. If this test date is mutually agreeable, the Telephone Company will begin testing. If another test date is agreed upon which reduces the minimum test period required by the Telephone Company to meet the scheduled activation date, no Delayed Activation Credit will apply if the facilities are not available on the scheduled activation date for each day activation is delayed by the customer's failure to meet the test date.
- (C) If the Telephone Company is unable to activate the Planned Facilities within 90 days of the originally agreed upon or a subsequently negotiated activation date, except for reasons as set forth in 5.4.11(B) preceding, the customer, at their option, may cancel the Planned Facilities Order without paying the Minimum Monthly Usage Charge as set forth in 6.7.4 following. In the event of such a customer elected cancellation, no Delayed Activation Credit will apply and any applicable advance payment, as described in 5.4.3(B) preceding, will be refunded.

The exceptions set forth in 5.4.11(B) will apply only to the extent testing is delayed by the customer.

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Ordering Options for Switched and Special Access Service (Cont'd)

5.5 Access Order Standard Intervals

The Standard Intervals will be used for all Access Orders for Special Access Services of the same channel type with the same requested service date and all Switched Access Services with the same type Interface Group and/or Feature Group with the same requested service date. For purposes of determining Standard Intervals, two-point is one type and multipoint is a different type.

(C)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(This page filed under Transmittal No. 1302)

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
8th Revised Page 111
Cancels 7th Revised Page 111

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
2nd Revised Page 111.1
Cancels 1st Revised Page 111.1

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
2nd Revised Page 111.1.1
Cancels 1st Revised Page 111.1.1

(D

(D

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
3rd Revised Page 111.1.2
Cancels 2nd Revised Page 111.1.2

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
2nd Revised Page 111.1.3
Cancels 1st Revised Page 111.1.3

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President
30 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3916
Chicago, Illinois 60606

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
7th Revised Page 112
Cancels 6th Revised Page 112

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992 TR615
Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
4th Revised Page 112.1
Cancels 3rd Revised Page 112.1

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
2nd Revised Page 112.1.1
Cancels 1st Revised Page 112.1.1

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Assistant Vice President, 4
2000 W. Ameritech Center |
Hoffman Estates, Illinois
60196-1025

Issued: March 13, 1992

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
2nd Revised Page 112.1.2
Cancels 1st Revised Page 112.1.2

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
4th Revised Page 112.2
Cancels 3rd Revised Page 112.2

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
12th Revised Page 113
Cancels 11th Revised Page 113

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992 TR615
Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
11th Revised Page 113.1
Cancels 10th Revised Page 113.1

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
3rd Revised Page 113.1.1
Cancels 2nd Revised Page 113.1.1

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
1st Revised Page 113.2
Cancels Original Page 113.2

(D

(D

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President
30 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3916
Chicago, Illinois 60606

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
1st Revised Page 113.2.1
Cancels Original Page 113.2.1

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
1st Revised Page 113.3
Cancels Original Page 113.3

(D)

(D)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
1st Revised Page 113.4
Cancels Original Page 113.4

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992
TR615

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025

AMERITECH OPERATING COMPANIES

TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 2
1st Revised Page 113.5
Cancels Original Page 113.5

(Dx)

(Dx)

x Issued under authority of Special Permission No. 92-182.

Issued: March 13, 1992

Effective: April 17, 1992

Assistant Vice President, 4F08
2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive
Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60196-1025